



Story written by Eddie Liando

0733433748

Pdf by VaDeny 772973948

CHAPTER ONE

Nhamo inobvira moto yainge
yanditsukuta asi chekuita painge
pasina.Semwanasikana ndakamboedza
kushingirira asi zvakakona n'anga
murapwa achida.Paya paunobuditsa
zino panze zvinenge zvichakanaka once
zvakuomera kana rurimi chairwo
unotozoribuditsa paunoshama
n'ai.Ndaigarozvibvunza kuti iko
kutambura kwandiri kuita kuchazopera
kana zvadii ko zvazvinonzi rugare tange
nhamo wani. Ndainge ndangomirira irwo
rugare rwacho kuti ndigoraramwe kamwe
kalife unfortunately I didn't know kuti

ndiyani aizondiunzira irwo rugare
rwandaishuvira.Zvinhu zvakanaka
ndaizvishuva asi kwekuzviwana kwacho
ndokwainetsa, ndaingoguma
ndongoyemura vanazvo ndichingoti inga
zvavo ko vangu vabereki vaiitei vamwe
pavaironga remangwana remhuri
dzavo.Ndaizozvinyaradza nemashoko
anoti kuwana kunosiyana zvichida
vainge vakatoomerwawo sezvandiri
kudai.Imiwee kutambura ndinokuziva ini
,mapant ndaive nemaviri chete
andaingochinjanisa aisambova masvinu
ainge akasonwa sonwa.Handisi kuedza
kuzvifumura asi ndiri kuda kubuditsa
zviri mudundundu mangu kuitira kuti
muzive kwandakabva nekuti

ndikasataura zvizere umwe anoguma oti
iwe waitove nani pane zvandaiva ndiri ini
saka gara pasi ubve wanyarara kuti zii.
Pant hachisi chinhu chekusona kana
chichinge chabvaruka unorasa wotenga
rimwe asi ukazoona rosonwa umm
zvinenge zvaoma.Iko kusona chinhu
kunodawo shinda inoenderana necolour
yehembe kana iri black wosonawo
neblack kuti zvirege kuva nemusiyano
asi ukazoona pablack popinda red kana
pink umm rega ndirege kutaura
zvakanwanda vane nzeve dzekunzwa
nepfugwa dzekufunga vatoziva
zvandataura.Kana iri nhau yema'na
nyararai zvenyu ko chekupfeka kutsoka
ndaive nacho here ,hongu ndaikweshwa

hangu asi paya paunonyatsoita take
care of your body ndepaya paunenge
wakanakirwa nezvese kwete kana
uchitambura zvinozivikanwa kunyangwe
nembwa zvayo kana dzihwa chairo
rikabuda hauripukute. Hupenyu
hwandairarama hwakange hwave
hwekuti chimhandara chizvionera jana
rangu rekukubereka ndakapedza. Ndaiti
ndikatarisa mai vangu ndaivanzwira
tsitsi ndopedzisira ndadonhedza
misodzi nekuti vaive munhu
aitozvirwarirawo handaimbotarisira any
help kubva kwavari. Ndakambofunga
zvekuroorwa ndokuzoona kuti ndinenge
ndamhanyira kumedza kutsenga
ndichada ko ndaigomhanyirei

sezvinonzi ndainge ndava tsikombi asi
kuti nehupenyu hwandairarama ndainge
ndave kuita kunge munhu wa1955.Iko
kuroorwa kwacho ndiko kwaizopedza
dambudziko here? Itwo tumafudza
mombe twekumusha tukati haturore
twukangorara newe chete zvinenge
zvatovharana wosiiwa wakanyenama
sedohwe. Inga vamwe vanotaura wani
kuti hupenyu hwakafanana nevhiri
rinotenderera ko zvaizondinakirawo
kana zvazodii nhai Mwari. *......I think I
explained enough about my life*

KwaChivi ndiko kwandaigara
ndikakurirako hapana pawaindibvunza
ndikatadza kuziva.Ndainge
ndakazvarirwako in another words
ndaitove chizvarwa cheko.Ndaigara
namai vangu tiri vaviri baba vaininge
vakafa mushure mekudhirikirwa
nemugodhi vachitsvaga mari yekuti
ndigonyore form 4 yangu.Kubva ipapo
ndipo pandakaona kushanduka
kwezvinhu.Mashoko andaigaroudzwa
nababa vangu ekuti mwanangu
hupenyu mutoro ndakabva
ndamarangarira musi wavakafa.At first
zvakamboramba kupinda mupfungwa
dzangu kuti chokwadi baba vaininge vafa
asi pandakazoona mutumbi wavo

uchiunzwa pamba ndipo
pandakazotenda kuti chokwadi vaininge
vadyiwa nepasi. Ndakaridza mhere asi
hapana zvazvaibatsira, dai mhere
yandakaridza yaigona kuvamutsa
vangadai vakamuka. Ndakaita
zvekuvazunza zunza munongonzwa imi
ukuwo mai vaininge vatofenda
vachingodirwa mvura. Yakange iri
nhamo kwete feunara kuti ndizive kuti
panhamo pachopakadyiwei handizive
ndainge ndakatodumbirwa zvangu.
Mushure mekunge zvese zvapera baba
vavigwa vanhu vese vaparara ndakabva
ndabata rushaya ndichishaya
pokutangira.

Ndakagara mwedzi mishanu ndiri
kumusha ikoko ndichizvichengeta ini
namai vangu.Dzimwe nguva tairara
tisina kudya tese then some of the times
ndaingotsvaga chikafu chekupa
mhamha ini ndongorara
ndakadaro.Zvino ivo vaiti vakazviziva
kuti handina chandadya vaibva varamba
voti nhasi chimbodyawo ,ndaizoguma
ndovanyepera kuti ndatodya
kare.Kutambura kwataiita
handaimboziva kuti kwaitoonekwa
nevazhinji.Zvino kwakati rimwe zuva
ndakangoona vamwe mai vainzi mai
Lucy vachiuya kumba
kwedu.Ndichivaona ndakanzwa

kusvotwa nazvo ko chavaivinga
chii.Ndakangoridza tsamwa ndokutarisa
kusize.Izvi ndakazviita nekuda kwekuti
isu hataimboshanyirwa nemunhu
kunyangwe nemuroyi chaiye pamusoro
paizvozvo ndainge ndambonzwa guhwa
ravainge vafambisa ,saka kubva ipapo
ndainge ndisisina basa navo.

Pavakasvika vakabva vangonanga
kwandainge ndakamira.

[8/18, 04:59] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

CHAPTER 2

Ndakaramba ndakateya nzeve ndichida
kunzwa kuti vainge vauya kuzoitei iyo
nhamo yainge yakapera kare
tatokanganwa
nezvazvo.Ndakambofunga kuti maybe
ndizvo zvinoitwa zvekuti kana munhu

afirwa munomboshanyirwazve
kechipiri.Vakandikwazisa ndokubva
vanogara havo pasi apo mhamha vainge
vari mumba.Ndakaenda kunogara
pavainge vari, ko zvaizoita here kuti
ndivasiye vari vega kunyangwe zvazvo
ndaisafarira kuuya kwavo.Vakabva
vatanga kugadzirisa pahuro
zvaitoratidza kuti vaive
nemashoko.Panguva iyoyo ndainge
ndatotarisisira mashoko ekunzi
nematambudziko nokuti ndizvo
zvaingosvikwa zvichitaurwa
nevanhu.Vasati vataura chinhu mai Lucy
ndakabva ndangotanga ini
nekuvapindura ndichiti "Aiwa
akaonekwa.Ndofunga naivo

zvakatovashamisawo kuti ndezvipi
zvandainge ndopindura ipo pasina
chandainge ndabvunzwa.Inzwa Tadisa
ndauya nenyaya yandiinayo ndanga
ndichida kuitaura mai vako varipo asi
zvisinei ndichangokuudza then kana
vachinge vazouya
unozovapira.Vakadaro mai Lucy hana
yangu ndokubva yaroa zvekuti naivo
vakazvinzwa.Ndakavatarisa mumaziso
chaimo uku ndichiedza kudzamisa
pfungwa dzangu kuti chingava chii
chavainge vauya kuzotaura.Ipapo
ndakarangarira zvakamboitika kune
imwe nzvimbo pakafa umwe
murume.Akati afa kudaro pakauya
madzimai mashanu vachibva

kwakasiyana ndokubva vataura parufu
ipapo kuti "ndine vana nemurume afa
uyu aivawo murume wangu mufunge
kana mogova nhaka yake
musakanganwe nevana vake
vandiinawo neumwe
wandakatotakura. Zvakabva zvashamisa
vazhinji apo mukadzi wacho aidaro
aitove munext door wavo. Saka izvozvo
ndizvo zvandaitofungawo ko munhu
haarambirweka inga Jesu akatengeswa
na Judas wani.

Ndakamboda kuudza mai Lucy kuti
mhamha varipo hapana kwavaenda asi
ndakazozvidzora ndikati regai vataure
apo ndainge ndatogadzirira mashoko

ekuvapindura.Nyaya yandauya nayo
haisi hombe asi hameno kana
uchizvifarira ndangoti ndikubatsire
Tadisa.Eeeh Lucy pandakamuudza
nezverufu rwababa vako akabatikana
chaizvo zvikamurwadza zvekuti dai asiri
pabasa ungadai wakamuona pano.Zvino
pandakamuudza akabva akunzwira tsitsi
ufunge hako.Nezuro chaiye akabva
andifonera achiti nditaure newe achiti
unoda here kuzogara naye kuHarare
agokutsvagira basa,ati kana uchida
anokwanisa kukutumira mari yebhazi
kana mangwana chaiye."Ndakaita
kutura mafemo ndisati ndapindura
anything.Pandainge ndoda kushamisa
muromo ndakabva ndanzwa kuvhurwa

kwedoor.Vaingé vari mhamha ndofunga
zvainge zvataurwa namai Lucy vainge
vazvinzwa.Ndakavatarisa vachiuya
ndichida kuona kuti kana pane
chavainge vanzwa kumeso kwavo
kwairatidza kuva nemufaro here kana
kuti kwete.Ndakaona kuti hapana
chainge chachinja vainge
vakangosuruvara havo.Ndakangoti
semunhu achangobva kusiiwa
nemurume zvichida vachiri
vakabatikana.Mai Lucy vakabva vatanga
kutsanangurira mhamha nyaya yavo.

Iyoka Tadie mwanangu unotiiwo nazvo
ini handingakudzivise.Ndainge ndapirwa
nyaya yose kwandiri asi kuti ndisiye mai
vangu vari vega ndainge ndisingade asi

at the same time ndaida futi kuenda
kunoshanda sezvaiitwa naLucy its
because ndaiona kuchengeta kwaaiita
mai vake zvinove ndizvo
zvandaishuvira.Takazeya nyaya
ndokubva ndaudza mai Lucy kuti
ndaizovapa mhinduro mangwana
mushure mekunge ndamboonesana
namhamha.Vakadzokera havo mai Lucy
ndokusara tichikurukura.

[8/18, 04:59] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

Story written by Eddie Liando

Chapter 3

0733433748

Chekuita painge pasina ndaitofanira kuenda kunogara naLucy. Izvi zvaingove mupfungwa dzangu asi mhamha ndainge ndisati ndavaudza. Chakaita kuti ndisarudze kuenda kunogara naLucy I compared hupenyu

hwatairarama nehwairaramwa ne family
yana Lucy ndakabva ndaona ndega kuti
hazvaiita kuti ndirambe. Lucy aiitira
maparents ake zvinogara
zvakadaro. Ipapo ndipo pandakabvuma
kuti vanasikana kana pari pakuchengeta
vabereki vavo mashasha. Ndakabva
ndazoudza mhamha kuti zvainge
zvataurwa namai Lucy ndainge ndazvida
kana ivo ndakaona chiso chavo
kunyemwerera kureva kuti vaitodawo
kuti ndiende. Hapana kupera nguva
ndakaona mhamha vave kuda kutoenda
kwamai Lucy kunovaudza kuti ndainge
ndabvuma. Ndakazoita zvekuvarambidza
ndichiti vaizoenda mangwana.

Zuva raitevera vakamukira kwamai Lucy

kunovaudza I think mai Lucy vaibva
vatofonera mwana wavo.Pavakaenda
ndakasara ndichirongedzawo bag rangu
nekuti ndaitoziva kuti hapaimbatora
mazuva ndisati ndaenda. Ndaitoda kuti
kana ivo mhamha zvivashamise.
Chaingondinetsa chete ndechekuti ivo
mhamha vaizosara vachirarama
sei?Ndakangokwenya mhuno
nekasiyanwa kuti dai mai Lucy
vakavabatsirawo kusvika ndawana basa

After ndapedza kurongedza ndakabva
ndamirira kuuya kwamhamha.
Ndakatarisa nzira yavainge vaenda nayo
ndokuvaona vachiuya.Ndakanomira

pakagedhi vachingosvika ndakaona
vave kuisa ruoko rwavo mubraa
ndokubva vabuditsa kapepa kainge
kakasungwa."Tadisa ndadzoka
mwanangu mai Lucy vafara zvisingaite
vabva vatofonera Lucy wacho ndokubva
avaudza kuti kana vachiine mari
yaakavatumira vandipe imwe yacho
ndigokupa iwe uwane yebhazi saka
ndiyo yauri kuona ndakabata iyi."
Ndakaitambidzwa mari iya
ndokubhedhenura pepa rainge riine
mari.Ndakanzwa kufara mufunge."Inzwa
Lucy kuswera mangwana chaiye
unofanira kutoenda dai wakarongedza
kare mangwana chaiye waigona kufuma
uchitoenda" Ava vaive mhamha vaidaro

tave kutofamba kubva pagedhi patainge takamira."Kwete mhamha ndogona kuenda even mangwana chaiye nekuti pamabuda ndasara ndikarongedza ndangonyumwa ndega hangu.Asika mhamha kuenda ndiri kuenda hangu ko imi muchasara muchichengetwa nani muchadii."Usanetseka hako mai Lucy vandivimbisa kuti vachamira neni" Mufaro wangu wakawedzera nekuti ndizvo zvandaitoshuvirawo.Mai Lucy ndakaona kuti vaive munhu ane moyo wakanaka.

Zuva rekuenda rakasvika mhamha ndokundiperekedza tichienda nekumba kwamai Lucy.Tiri munzira

ndaingofamba ndichirairwa ndichinzi
ndigozvibata uye
ndisavakanganwe.Pakuvakanganwa apa
vakataura havo asi handaizombofa
ndakavasiya kana kutadza kufunga
nezvavo nekuti nhamo yataive nayo
ndaiiziva.Takati tasvika takabva taita
mahwekwe namai Lucy vachitouya
kumba kwedu."Ndange ndave kutouya
kuzokuudza kuti kana uchienda nhasi
kana mangwana Lucy andiudza kuti
achakumirira kumbare". Ndakafara
nemashoko iwayo nekuti kumbare
ndakakunzwa nembiri yematsotsi uye
kuti neniwo Harare handaimboiziva ko
ndainge ndakambokuenda
ndichinoitei.Mushure maizvozvo

takazoonekana ndokuenda hangu
mumoyo muchiita kupfachuka
nemufaro.

Ndiri mubhazi pfungwa dzangu
dzaingofunga chimiro chandichanowana
chiri muHarare at the same time
ndaienzanisa nezvandaimboona
zvakaite Harare
mumabhuku.Ndaingofunga zvinhu
zvakaite siyana nezvimwe
zvandaizofunga kuitira mai vangu kana
ndichinge ndawana basa.

Takazosvika muHarare kuma 12 kana
ndiri seni ndakatozobengenuka

tatosvika handiti ndaive mubishi
kufunga twakawanda wanda here.
Ndakawana Lucy
akatondimirira.Paakandiona akaratidza
kufara zvisingaite.Takabva paye
ndokupfuura nemumusika achitenga
zvaaida."Hii Lucy ende ugere wena
kubva wachinja kudaro pawandisheedza
paye ndange ndatotadza
kukuziva.Pawazouya padhuze ndipo
pandazokuziva.Ndini hangu ndaidaro
kuna Lucy ndichibata ganda rake
rekumeso raiita kutsvedzerera kusina
kana bundu zvaro.Zvaibva zvaratidza
musiyano nerangu ganda rainge riine
mapundu kunge magaka
ekwaMutoko.Iko kutsvuka kwaainge

akaita ukangoziva here kuti ndiye Lucy
aive mutematema ndakangoti
nechemumoyo inga Harare yakubvuma
ende yakakudana ukadaira. Iwo
mapfekero chete ndakangoti apa pane
basa chairo zvichida ndizvo zvinoitwa
muHarare hameno."Une chokwadi
kutadza kundiziva ko ndambochinja
zvinengeiko ko pandakauya asi hauna
kundiona here? Ndichikuonai kupiko
handiti mazuvano waingouya manheru
wodzoka kuseni seni taitoita zvekunzwa
kuti wakauya.Zvisinei ko
nematambudziko nhai Tadisa ufunge
hako ndakatadza kuuya nekuda
kwebasa asi shoko ndakarinzwa ende
zvazvinoitaka chokwadi pasi harigute.

Lucy akazofonera mumwe mukomana ndokubva auya kuzotitora nemota yake. Takasimudzira takananga kwaigara Lucy ku Westgate. Pakauya mukomana uyu kuzotitora ndakava nemubvunzo wekuti angave ani waLucy nekuti kumhoresana kwavakaita kwakandipa mibvunzo yakawanda. Ndakangozozvidzora ndichiti ndezvemeso ini ndauya kubasa chete zvimwe zvese handinei nazvo.

Patakasvika akatisiya pagedhi iye ndokudzokera. Pamba paigara Lucy painge pakarongeka paive nemain house ne cottage varidzi vemba

ndovaigara mumain house iye aigara
kucottage asi cottage yacho yaive isiri
yenhando was well built zvingori
attractive munongozivawo dzimba
dzemudel del dzinenge ndakavakwa uye
mayard acho zienda nekoko. Ndakati
uku ndokugarika manje.Chiona zvainge
zvakaite mumba
make.Ndakamboramba ndakayeva
zvaivemo.

Tadisa welcome to my house pano
ndopandinogara I will show you
everything tomorrow I just use two
rooms hangu kumain house
ndokunogara landers vepano asi
havanetse havo ukangovapa mari dzavo

in tym munenge mawirirana. So
chimbondiudzawo zvekumusha
kwawabva ari seiko maface ako kkkkk.

"Ummm maface apiko nhai Lucy
aunondibvunza"

Aaah iwe usaite sekunge usiri kuziva
zvandiri kutaura I mean vakomana ka
asi hauna mukomana inga wangu
wamuona wani

"Upi iyeye wandaona asi uri kureva
atitakura here".

Yes of course thats my man asi ndiri
kutofunga kumusiya coz haana mari kk.

Hoo nhai ndiye mukomana wako inga ari
ryt wani ko zvine basa rei kuti haana
mari itotenda kana uinaye zvasiyana
nesu tisina kkk.

Takatanga hedu kuseka tichitaura nyaya
dzevakomana asi ndaisada ndaingoda
kuti ataure zvaainge andishedzera.

End of chapter

Great Disappointment....

[8/18, 04:59] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

Chapter 4

0733433748

Tadisa

Dai Lucy aimboziva kuti nyaya dzake
dzainge dzave kutondibowa angadai
akanyarara asi pakadaro ipapo
ndopaunoona munhu achitoenderera
mberi sekunge akabairirwa
pamagetsi. Ende masvotero azvinoita
,zvakangofanana nemunhu anonhuwa
mukanwa madiro anoita nyaya apa
achitaura ari padhuze newe nxa unoita
seuchamusvipira kumeso. Handisi
kureva kuti Lucy ainhuwa mukanwa this
is example. Nguva dzainge dzaenda and
she prepared a nice food after that
manheru iwayo akabva aenda neni
kumba kwa landlady kunoita
maintroductions. Patakaendako hatina

kumbopedza nguva tiriko takabva
tatodzoka.

Ndakapedza mazuva matatu ndiri
kumba iye achienda kubasa asi
handaimboziva kuti aishandepi, rangu
basa raaida kunditsvagira ainge
andiudza kuti munhu wacho
wandaizoshandira ainge asati adzoka
kubva kunze
kwenyika. Pandakamubvunza kuti why
akati ndiuye iro basa racho risati raita
akabva ati pane vanhu vakawanda vari
kuda basa iri saka ndikanonoka kuuya
ndaisazokwanisa kuriwana. Ndakangoti
its fine as long ndichizoriwana inga wani
vamwe ano applyer wani asi basa
richizowanikwa latter and chimwe

chinhu chakaita kuti ndizvidzore its
because ainge andiudza kuti she will
also take care for my mum meaning kuti
paanotumira zvinhu kuna mai vake
aizoisawo kaasmall grocery kamhamha
untill I get a job.

Mazuva akafamba mwedzi ikapetana
pasina basa randainge ndawana asi
aipota achindipawo kapocket money
kanove ndiko kandaizoshandisa kutenga
mapads nezvimwewo zvandaيدا.

Holiday ye easter yainge yatosvika Lucy
akabva andi promiser kuzoenda neni
mutown achinondiratidza zvakaita
zvamakaita. I was so glad kuti ini village
girl ndave kuzoitawo moving around

ndichiratidzwa Harare. Munongozivawo munhu achangobva kumusha zvekare iri first time yake kutsika muguta unotoonekwa kuti uyu zvedhorobha hazvimo maari achiri akazara hutsi nechi n'ai.

Zuva rekupinda mutown rakati rasvika I prepared myself ndokubva ndapfeka hembe dzandainge ndauya ndakapfeka musi wandauya .Ndakangorova kamakeup kekunyepedzera kuti ndisazoite different na Lucy.

Kumakumbo ndakapfeka tumapumps twandaiva natwo twe plastic asi twainge twatitsemukei. After that ndakabva ndagara pabed ndichimirira kuti Lucy apedze.

Tadie chichinja ka ko wamirirei tiri kuda kukurumidza kuenda so that tinowana enough time yekutendera mutown.Uyu aive Lucy aitura achizora lipstick pamuromo.Ndakabva ndamupindura ndichimuti ndainge ndatopedza ndamirira iye.Akanditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika kumusoro ndokubva atanga kuseka. By so doing ndakazvitarisawo ndichiti maybe handina kupfeka mushe.Ndakazonzwa oti ndochii chawatipfekera ichocho.Akabva avhura wardrobe yake ndokutora hembe dzake ndokudzikanda pamubhedha."Tadisa take these clothes upfeke ino iHarare mai mwana haidi mapfekero ako iwayo unoti kana ivo

vakomana vangade munhu akadai
hapana kana anombokucheuka even
izvo zvigunduru zvinotokusema.
Ndakatora hembe dziye ndokuwana
paine trouse neka top.Ini kubva
ndichizvarwa ndainge ndisati
ndambopfeka trouse kureva kuti
kwandiri zvaitove zvitsva besides that
kumamisha masabhuku havatenderi kuti
vanhukadzi vapfeke matrouse.I wonder
why Lucy paaiuya kumusha
aisambofamba aiswera pamba pavo
ende aitouya husiku dzimwe nguva
aitomonera zambiya asi mukati aine
trouse.

Lucy zvauri kuda kuti ndipfe handisati
ndazvijaira for the sake yekuti wati

zvandakapfeka zvinonyadzisa
ndakupfeka hangu..Inzwa Tadie mitemo
yenyu yamunopihwa nana sabhuku kuno
haishande ende kuno kuchirungu
hakuna munhu anokubvunza hona
mafitirwo awakaita even bhutsu tora
dzimwe pashoe rake apo.

Mushure mekunge tapedza takabva
tabuda. Tichangobuda gate takabva
tawana taxi yaenda
mutown.Patakasvika takatanga
kutenderera Harare yese
ndichingoratidzwa nzvimbo dzakasiyana
siyana.Tir mukufamba imomo foni
yaLucy yakabva yarira ndokubva tamira
iye ave kudaira.

"Hellow Richie yes ndiri mutown uripi
iwewe ndiuye ipapo." Zvimwe
zvavakange vave kutaura hapana
chandainzwa ndaingonzwa kudaira
kwaLucy achigutsurira
musoro.Paakapedza kutaura takabva
tachinja direction I think tainge tave
kuenda kwaiva nemunhu waaitaura naye
pafoni. Takabva ipapo ndokukwidza
neimwe road yaipfuura nepane imwe
nzvimbo yaainge ambondiudza kuti
panonzi pacoppa kamvana(cabanna)
something like that.Mupfungwa dzangu
ndaitofunga kuti munhu watiri kunoona
anogona ari iye akatitakura netaxi
kumbare musi
wandakasvika.Takanopinda muchicken

basket iri pacorner pa Albion na
Chinhoyi. Takagarapo for about 10
minutes ndokuona Lucy achisimuka
kubva paainge akagara achienda painge
pakamira imwe mota yainge
ichangosvika. Ndakaramba ndakatarisa
nekuti ndaida kufananidzira munhu
aizoburuka mumota imomo kuti ndiye
here wandainge ndakamboona. Pakabva
paburuka rimwewo zimudhara raive
nezidumbu. Ndikati maybe haasiriye
munhu waarikuda kuona anogona
kuvawo someone. Chakandishamisa
ndechekuti ndakaona vachipanana kiss
ndikabva ndarohwa nehana. Vakatanga
kufamba vachiuya kwandaive.

Take a seat Richie umm Richie this is

Tadisa my friend wandave kugara naye
and Tadie uyu ndi Richie my
friend. Akadaro Lucy and we greet
each other but pane word raakataura
achiti friend ndakatadza kunzwisisa
kuti airevei asi I think zvaive nehekuita
nerudo. List rechikafu rakaunzwa
tilasarudza chikafu chataida asi I had a
lot of questions. Zimudhara riye rakabva
rabuditsa wallet yaive nemaUs dollars
only not Rtg\$ ndokutambidza Lucy
ndokubhadhara. Akatambidzwa 100us
kureva kuti paitove nechange asi
handina kumuona achidzosera imwe
mari.

Vakatanga kutaura havo nyaya ini
ndakangonyarara. Takazobuda imomo

since mudhara uyu ainge ati anoda kuenda kunoonana bhora kunational sports. Patakaparadzana takabva tapfuurira mberi. Tichangoti ibvei ipapo ndakanzwa munhu aive shure kwedu aiti siii ini handina kucheuka asi Lucy ndiye akacheuka ndokumira. Ndakaona Lucy ave kufamba achiendako zvichida aiva ashedzwa handizive. Munhu akamusheedza aive akamira pamota yake akaizembera. Ipapo inini ndaive nechekure zvishoma. Ndakaona Lucy ave kudzoka, kudzoka kwakaita Lucy handina kukuona mushe. Ndakabva ndapihwa sign yekuti ndiuye inini. Ndakaendako asi hana yairova coz munhu uyu ndaisamuziva Ndakamboti

zvimwe andifananidza.Chinzwa unzwe
pandakasvika.

end of chapter

Great disappointment

[8/18, 05:00] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

Written by Eddie Liando

Chapter 5

Mukomana uyu ndakaona kuti aitoda zvekundipfimba asi mubvunzo wandaiva nawo waiva wekuti chokwadi nezuva rimwe chete here ndapinda mutown ndakutowana munhu anondida. Dimwe pfungwa dzaiti zvichida munhu uyu aizivana na Lucy chete. Ko why iye Lucy

angoenda paari ndokubva atodzoka.
Inini kubva pandaive kumusha handina
kumboita mukomana ndaitove
mhandara yakazara even mazamu angu
ainge achiri akatomira kuti twii. Isu
vasikana tinozosara topfimbwa asi
unenge watoona kare kuti uyu
mukomana haana imwe nyaya kunze
kwekuuudza kuti anokuda. Izvozvo
ndizvo zvandainge ndaona
pamukomana uyu asi ndaisada
kumumhanyira kumberi. Ndaida kunzwa
kutichati kudii.

Hesi kani musikana ndabvira kare
ndakakutarisa kubva uchiri umukati umo
ndabva ndangonzwa kukufarira but it

seems like its your first time to be in
Harare because I never came across
with a beautifull angel like you." Akadaro
achiswedera pedyo neni.Paakaswedera
ini ndakabva ndaswederawo
kumashure.Ndakatanga kurohwa
nehana zvisingaite asi chakandinetsa
ndechekuti ainge aziva sei kuti yaitove
first time yangu kupinda muguta
reHarare I think pane chaakaona pandiri
asi ndainge ndapfekawo zvakanaka
wani ndangofanana nevamwe vasikana
saka chii chainge chamuratidza kuti
pandiri zveHarare zvitori zvitsva. Ko iko
kuzoda kundibata kumeso hanzi I never
came across with a beautifull angel like
you. Zvairevei izvozvo iye ambobva

mukundiudza kuti ndiri munew comer
muHarare hakusi kuda kundibata
kumeso ikoko. Takamira kudaro
ndainzwa voice raLucy richingoti "Iwe
Tadisa handei mhani unoramba
wakamira nemukomana iyeyo
unomuziva here ko kana iri mbavha ini
handidi zvekuzopihwa mhosva ino
inonzi Harare unodyiwa wakasvinura
sematemba unoti kumusha here kuno"
Hona shamwari yako yave kukusheedza
so I dont want to waste your time take
this one and call me. Akabva
anditambidza kabusiness card kaive
nenumber dzake then pamusoro
nechepakona paive neface yake.
Paakanditambidza handina hangu

kutambira coz ndaitya Lucy. Akaramba
akarereka ruoko rwake
achinditambidza. Ndakacheuka ndichida
kuona kuti Lucy ainge achiri akatarisa
kwandiri here. Pandakangocheuka I think
mukomana uyu ainge azviona kuti
ndaitya kuonekwa na Lucy. Ndichingoti
cheu mutsipa wangu akabva apfekera
card riye pakati pemabreast
angu. Pandaida kubata ruoko rwake
akabva arwubvisa nekukasika.
Ndakanzwa kunyara zvekuti
ndakambotarisa ndichiti maybe pane
ainge azviona. Lucy haana kurega
kuramba achindisheedza Pandakaona
kuti zvainge zvanyanya ndipo
pandakatanga kufamba ndichibva

patainge takamira. Ndakafamba almost
one metre ndokubva ndacheuka iye
ainge akangonditarisa ndikubva andi
waver ndokuenda hangu.

LUCY

Iwe Tadisa munhu wawanga wakamira
naye unomuzivira kupi manga
muchitaura nezvei? Ino inonzi Harare
wanzwa haidi dzungu serako iri. Ndizvo
zvatafambira here? Kana
wakambondibowa nhasi wandisvota
zvisingaite. Inini handidi kugara nemunhu
akadaro kana tatadza kuwirirana

mangwana chaiye ndinokukwidza bhazi
ukaswera wava kumusha". Akadaro
Lucy nehasha pamuromo pazere
furu.Ndakatoona kuti nyaya yakwidza
makata ndokubva ndamunyepera
ndichiti"no Lucy mukomana uye
ndinomuziva baba vake vaimboshanda
nababa vangu even pakafa baba
vakauya vese kunhamo.Patanga
takamira ndiyo nhau yatanga tichitaura
kungoti ndange ndamukanganwa chete
ungati ndingamire nemunhu
wandisingazive here nhai
Lucy.Kunyangwe pandakabva kumusha
ndakarairwa wani ndikateerera uyo
mukomana munhu wekuziva kunyangwe
zvazvo ndakamuona kamwechete."

Lucy haana kuzopindura chinhu
akangoramba achifamba. Tainge
tisingachataudzane town yese even
zvandaimubvunza aisambopindura I still
remember pandakamubvunza ndichiti
ko chiroad chemudenga chandainge
ndaona chaienda kupi? (footbridge
Joina.)

Tichingobva ipapo hapana kumwe
kwatakazoenda takabva tatopinda
mucombi ndokudzoka kumba asi nyaya
painge pasina. Tiri munzira ndakatanga
kuzvidya moyo ndichingoti dai Lucy
akasandifungira zvakaipa even
kundidzoserera kumusha nekuti life
yemudhorobha ndainge ndaida. Ndaitoda

kuzoraramawo good life kana ndichinge ndazowana basa asi mweya waindainge ndafungirwa naLucy handizive kuti waive mweyai.

The following day Lucy akangobuda ndokusara hangu ndega. Ndakati dhuu kufunga zvainge zvataurwa na Lucy misodzi yakabva yaerera pamatama. Ndakatora card riye ndokuritarisa. Meso angu akabva amhanya papicture raivepo. This guy was very handsome kutaura chokwadi. Ndakaita kakumerera ndakatarisa face yake. Ndakazvienzanisa naye ndikaona kuti handaikodzera. Ndakatora card riye ndokuriisa pachest pangu for about 10

minutes. After that ndaribvisa
ndokuritarisa zvekare ndokubva ndaona
painge pakanyorwa kunzi Roy I think
ndoraive zita rake. Ganda rake raive rine
hairy and his skin was so smooth. Zvese
izvi ndainge ndazviona pandainge
ndakamira naye even paakaisa ruoko
rwake pamabreast angu I feel
something mukati meruoko rwake
maive soft as wool kkk.Zvino zvaainge
andipa card raive nenumber dzake
hameno kuti ndaizomufonera how
nekuti ndaive ndisina foni yacho.
Ndakabva ndapinda mubishi kucream
number dzake nemusoro ndichiitira kuti
card rikarasika ndaisara
ndiinadzo.0733433748 was his mobile

number ende hadzina kumbondinetsa
kubata ndakatozoswera ndave
kudziimba. Although Roy ainge asati
andiudza kuti anondida asi moyo wangu
ndainge ndatomupa akazoutambisa
yaivawo mhosva yake naMwari wake.

Ndakapedza 2 weeks
ndichingomufunga chete. Ndakambotora
foni yaLucy ndichida kuisa callback asi
ndakazotya kuti aizofonerwa ndisipo
Lucy akazondishura. Kunyangwe
zvakadaro ndizvo zvandaizoita chete
kuti ndigone kutaura na Roy asi ndaida
kuzozviita iye Lucy asipo as long asiya
foni chete because aiwanzoikanganwa
ndichimboswera nayo. Hana dzedu ini

na Roy dzainge dzaroverana
zvechokwadi.Ndakaisa card riye pasi
pepillow ndokubva ndaritsamira uku
ndichifunga nezvake.Ndakatozoita
kuvhunduka pandakanzwa door rave
kugogodzwa. Ndakatanga
ndichizvinzwira kuhope coz ndainge
ndatobatwa nehope.Ndakafunga kuti
zvimwe aive Roy ainge auya.Ndakaita
kuvhunduka ndichisheedzera ndichiti
Rooooy.Ndakazonzwa Lucy ave kuti iwe
Tadisa vhura door mhani.

End of chapter

[8/18, 05:00] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

CHAPTER 6

LUCY

Zvainge zvaitwa naTadisa zvainge
zvandibowa munhu wepi anongoda
kuvhangedzera kunge mukadzi
wemusika naiye mukomana wacho
anazvowo chainge ashaya pandiri
china Tadisa chaive chii zvandakasvika
wani.Iko kuzoti hausiwe wandiri
kusheedza nxa regai zvinzi mapudzi
anomera kusina hari.Manje Tadisa
aifunga kuti andivhara kunditaurira
zvekumashure kwehuku hanzi hee

mwana weshamwari yababa
vake. Anofunga kuti ndakafanana naye
here haatozive kuti nditori kumberi
kwake paku reader situation. Nemamiriro
avange vakaita iwayo ndoudzwa rubbish
iyoyo.

Mweya wegodo wainge wandibata ipapo
Mwari ngavandiregerere asi chekuita
painge pasina asi ndaitofanira kuita plan
kuti Tadisana asadanane nemukomana
iyeyo. Kana nemiwo mungati munhu
asina mazuva akawanda abva kumusha
wotopfimbwa nedude rakadaro ini
mugari weHarare ndichisiwa
ndakanyenama sedohwe haa bodo
hazvaigona ndopika namai vangu vari

Gokwe.Ndakambodemba ndikati dhuu
kufunga kuti ko chandakaitira kuti
Tadisa wacho auye chimbori chii dai
ndakaziva ndisina kumutora inga tsitsi
dzinotsiririra nhaimi. Kutorerwa
vakomana nemunhu wandiri
kutodzidzisa life yemuHarare.
Pandakabuda ndichimusiya izvi
ndo zvandainge ndaenda kunofunga ko
zvaizoita kuzvigaya iye aripo here?
Ndakazodzokera kumba ndava nerimwe
zano asi zano racho raisava rimwe
chete I had a lot of plans dzandaيدا
kuzoita kuti Tadisa asafe akadanana
nemukomana iyeyo.Pamazano ese
andaive nawo hapana raizotadza
kubudirira.

Ndakati ndasvika kumba ndakanzwa
voice raTadisa.Ndakafamba zvishoma
nezvishoma ndichida kuona kuti ainge
achitaura nani.In my mind I thought
maybe mukomana uye ainge auya
manje ndaida kumushura. Ndaka
knocker door zvine simba ndokuedza
kurivhura wanike rakakiiwa
nemukati.Ndakazonzwa ave
kusheedzera achitaura rimwe zita
unfortunately I forgot that name.

Pakaazovhura door ndakatarisa tarisa
everywhere ndichiti maybe kana mainge
mune mukomana anogona
amuhwandisa asi hapana chandakaona.

Inzwa Tadie iwewe uri shamwari yangu
ndini ndakati uuye kuno ndizokutsvagira
basa. So ndoda kuti undiudze chokwadi
kuti mukomana uye unomuziva
zvechokwadi here kana kuti haumuzive
,usatye hako kundiudza ndoda
kukubatsira nekuti vakomana
vemuHarare muno ndinoziva hunhu
wavo. Vanongoda kushandisa vasikana
vobva vatorova pasi so feel free
kundiudza if he say anything concerning
about love. Ndakadaro
ndichinyengetedza Tadisana kuti andiudze
chokwadi so that ndowana
pekutangira. Pandaimubvunza ndainge
ndisisina kutsamwa ndainge

ndakatosunungura face yangu.

Pandakabvunzwa izvi na Lucy ndakatoshamiswa nazvo because I thot kuti zvainge zvapera.Ndakambotura befu ndichiedza kufunga kuti ndomuudza chokwadi here kana kuti ndoramba ndiine statement iroro rekuti aive mwana weshamwari yababa vangu.Pazvose zvainge zvataurwa naLucy ndainge ndangobata shoko rekuti vakomana vekuHarare vanozunza musikana semuonde.Izvi ndainge

ndakazviudzwa namai vangu kubva
ndichiri kumusha asi pana Roy
handaimbofunga kuti angave munhu
akadaro ndaimu truster 100%. Zvino
zvandainge ndabvunzwa naLucy
ndaizopindura ndichiti kudii coz Roy
wacho ainge asati asvitsa shoko
although ndainge ndaziva zvaaida
kutura.

Rega hako ndikuudze chokwadi Lucy
sekutura kwawaita. Mukomana uye
mwana weshamwari yababa vangu asi
anenge anondida asi ini handimude
hangu. Akabvira kare achindinyenga asi
handimude hangu handina kana hanya
naye ufunge hako hauna here kuona
maitiro andainge ndichiita."

"Hoo lets hope hausi kundinyepera coz ukanzi wamitiswa blame yese inopihwa kwandiri because ndini ndakakutora so zvekuzopihwa mhosva namai vako handizode hangu.Ndakakutora kuti ushande ukwanise kuchengeta mai vako since she's now a widow.Inini ndakazvidzidziswa ndikazvibata usaone madhara andinodanana nawo ndinototamba ndakachenjera handina gumbo rinovhurwa ini anywhere sorry hako nekukutsamwira kwandanga ndaita its a love yangu kwauri coz hausati waziva zvakawanda about Harare so handifare kukuona uchipinda mumatambudziko ndakatarisa.

Takazochinja nyaya ndokutanga kutaura
hedu dzimwe asi ndakatoona ndega kuti
Lucy aive ne question mark nekuti Roy
aisava mukomana wenhando wekuti
ndingati ndaisamuda. He was a dude by
proffession handidi hangu kunyepa so I
know kuti Lucy zvakatomunetsa kuti
kana kuri kuramba Roy
chandaimurambira chii? Kana kuri
kumuenzanisa he was like those guys
vano actor pama african movie like the
one yandakaona musi wandasvika
kumba kwa Lucy.

Pamazuva ekutanga ndaimbofunga
nezvebasa randainge ndakavinga asi
zvakazoita zvichipera mupfungwa

mazara Roy wangu. Chainge chasara
chaive chekuti Roy ndaizomuwana sei.
Ndaiti ndikagara gara ndotarisa pic rake
raive pacard ndobva ndasmiler
ndega. Izvi ndaizvita Lucy asimo.

Rimwe zuva ndakangomuka
ndichimufunga. Ndakataimira Lucy
abuda aenda kumashops aive padhuze
nekuWestgate kwataigara. Ndakatarisa
foni yake paaiwanzoiisa ndokuwana
iripo ndikati chance given. Ndakaitora
ndokubva ndasender call back faster
faster since ndainge ndave kuziva
number dzake nemusoro. Ndakaramba
ndakabata foni ndakamirira kuti
azofone. Pakaita kanguva pasina any call

yandaingee ndaona. Ndakatarisa
balance yemufoni wanike mutori ne zero
zero.Ndakaisa mamwe macall back
maviri uku ziso ndaiita kurikandidzira
nepawindow ndichitarisa Lucy. Apa
mumoyo ndaingoti Roy ingofona kani
.Ndichangopedza kutaura muromo
wekupedzisira call yakabva yapinda asi
yaive landline.Ndakangodaira ndisina
tarisiro yekuti angave Roy.Pandakanzwa
voice rake eish ndakapererwa
nemashoko.

"Hes Roy ndini Tadisana ndangoti ndinzwe
kuti uri sei hako foni iyi haisi yangu
usaifone bye.Ndakabva ndaikata
ndokuidzima.Ndakazoibatidza after 10
minutes.Ndichangoibatidza ndakaona

atumira message yakanzi....

end of chapter

lets share our book

0733433748

[8/18, 05:00] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

CHAPTER 7

0733433748

*Hie Tadie ko why wakurumidza kukata
foni ndisati ndambotaura anything,
anywhere fine but do me a favour, can

we meet in town today at lunch time.
Thanks in advance will be waiting for u
at the same place ...take care!!!*

Iyi ndoyaive message yainge yatumirwa
na Roy. Zvino zvaainge ati tisangane
Lucy ndaizomuudza ndichiti kudii ? Kuti
ndirege kuenda zvaisaita since iye ainge
atoti thanks sekunge ndainge
ndabvumirana naye. Dai mufoni macho
maive nemari ndaigona kumuudza kuti
hazvaigona.Moyo wangu une
manyemwe waitoda zvekunoona
Roy.Ndakatsvaga zano kuti ndoudza
Lucy kutii kuti ndiwane mabudiro.
Hapana kupera nguva refu Lucy wacho
ainge atodzoka.Asati apinda mumba

ndakangotora foni yake zvechimbi
chimbi ndobva ndaidzosera payaive asi
message yaRoy yaivemo ndainge
ndakanganwa kuidzima ko
ndaizozvifunga chirudzii idzo pfungwa
dzainge dzave mubishi kufunga
mabudiro andaizoita.

"Ko kunonoka kudzoka hanzii wanga
watoita sebeta rawira mumukaka"Ndini
hangu ndaidaro kuna Lucy ndichiitira
kuti asazive kuti pane zvasara
zvichiitika.."Zvinonzi afamba apota ko
tingagofambira chinhu hwani kuti
tagova madriver ema ambulance here
kk.Takaseka pamwechete ndichirovana
maoko.Ndakatora zvainge zvatengwa

naLucy ndokurongedza iye akabva atora
towel akuenda kubathroom iniwo
ndakabva ndangopfuurira mberi
nekutider mumba. Paaizodzoka ndipo
pandaida kupinza nyaya yangu.

Zvisinei I remember kuti ndainge ndisina
kudzima message mufoni make
ndakatsvaga foni pandainge ndaiisa asi
handina kuiona ainge atoenda nayo
kubathroom achiridza music.

"Ko nhai Lucy kugeza this time asi
wakuda kubuda futi kubva
ndichasurukirwa ndiri ndega
pano.Ndakanzwa nezuro sewaiti

mangwana hapana kwauri kuenda" Yes
its emegencey Tadie pane kwandiri kuda
kumhanyira dai wakuziva kufamba wega
mutown ndaigona kuenda newe then
ndokusiya mutown ndoenda hangu
kwandiri kuenda"...Aaah wati
ndingatadze here nhai Lucy
ndongotendererawo kuye
kwawakandiratidza ndombovaraidza
pfungwa then ndodzoka hangu wati
ndombononoka kubata here.Kwausina
kundiratidza ndokwandisingaende chete
ndiri dofo rinokasika kubata kk"..Owk
chienda unogeza tiende but be fast coz
ndiri kumashure kwenguva.Vana Tadis
tichakunzwai mave kusheedzerwa
paradio kunzi marasika ende

ndingakuseke zvekufa chaizvo.

Ndakabva ndatomhanya zvakazosara
zvichitaurwa na Lucy hapana
chandakanzwa. Hausi mufaro wandaiva
nawo iwoyo Lucy ndainge ndagona
kumupinza
mumuteyo.Ndakazombogeza zvisvinu
here.Pasina chinguva ndainge
ndatopedza ndatopfekawo sezvainge
zvaitwa na Lucy.Takapinda munzira
takananga paikwirirwa mataxi anopinda
mutown.Tasvika mutown takabva
tapesa iye achiendawo nekuuku iniwo
neuku.Panguva yatakabuda kwaive
kuma 9 dzekuseni so ndainge
ndatokasika kureva kuti time yainge

yataurwa naRoy yaitove kure.
Ndakatanga kuita move around
ndichionaona hangu ndichizvivaraidza
kuti time dzifambe.Hapana kumwe
kwandaienda ndaingotenderera
munzvimbo dzandakaratidzwa na Lucy.

Makumbo angu ainge orwadza zvino
nekufamba.Ndakazonogara pane imwe
nzvimbo painge pakangogarwa nevanhu
ndokuzorora ndiripo. Ndaipota
ndichibvunza nguva kuvanhu
vaivepo.Pandakapedzisira kubvunza
ndipo pandakaudzwa kuti dzainge dzave
1 o'clock.Ndakasimuka ipapo very fast
ndichienda pandainge
ndakambosangana naRoy.Ndichisvika

ipapo handina kuona munhu.Ndakamira kwe about 5 minutes ndokunzwa huta yemota yairidzwa.Huta iyi ndainge ndamboinzwa asi handina kuziva kuti ndini ndairidzirwa.Ndakazonzwa ndobatwa pabendekete ndakacheuka kudai ndokuona zvaari Roy asi ndainge ndambovhunduka zvakasekesawo naiye Roy wacho. Takafamba tichienda kumota, akandivhurira door kuti ndipinde zvino ini nekunyara ndakaramba ndakamira.Akabva andinyengetedza ndokubva ndapinda asi handaimbomutarisa mumaziso asi iye kana kunyara nazvo aitoita sekunge agara anondiziva nechekare.

*Tadisa thanks for coming I never

thought kuti uchauya I was here for a long time* Ndakangomudaira ndakatarisa kudivi asi iye akazviona kuti ndainyara. Chandakangokwanisa kumuudza chete ndechekuti tibve patainge takamira coz ndaitya kuzoonekwa naLucy since patainge tiri munzira aiti aizopfuura nepachicken basket ipapo. Roy haana kuramba he drive off ndokubva taenda kumwe kwaizivikanwa naye. Kwatainge taenda handaimboziva kuti kwaiva kupi even kuenda ndega handaikuziva. Takasvika paye ndokumisa mota yake pasi pemuti waivapo. Roy akabva anditarisa mumaziso chaimo zvaitoratidza kuti pane zvaaida kutaura.*Tadisa I want to

thank you once again for coming so I
need you to answer everything
zvandichakubvunza. Akadaro Roy ini
ndakangogutsurira musoro.
Akandibvunza kwandogara
ndikamutsanangurira zvese. Apedza
izvozvo akandibvunza hukama hwangu
na Lucy ndokubva ndangomunyepera
kuti yaive sister yangu. I explained
everything zvaaindibvunza. Mushure
maizvozvo ndakanzonzwa ave kuti. You
know what Tadisa my heart pounded for
you from the day I meet you and
Immediately I knew that you are the right
person for the rest of my life." Ndainge
ndopondwa zvino nechirungu zvimwe
zvacho ndaisamboziva kuti

zvairevi.Ndainge ndakangomirira kuti akande iro shoko gobvu. Paitaurwa zvese izvi ndainge ndakangotsikitsira pasi semuroora mutsva achangosvika pamba pavamwene.Ndakanzwa orwusimudzira zvekare."Tadisa look at me (achindisimudza musoro) Tadie I love you from the bottom of my heart answer me Tadisa.

Pakamboita moment of silent pasina ainge ati bufu.Matama angu ainge akabatwa zvekuti handaigona kutarisa kurutivi. Roy ainge ashinga kutaura kuti anondida zvainge zvasarira kwandiri. Haana kubvisa maoko ake pamatama angu ndakangoramba ndakanzi dzvi.

Misodzi yerudo yainge yajenga
mumaziso.Chaindichemedza ndechekuti
nezvandiriwo here kudiwa nemunhu
akaita saRoy vana Lucy vasvinu
vachisiiwa.Mapfekero angu chaiwo
ndaitoona ndega kuti aisamboita iwo
musoro wacho angori magodi ega ega.
Ndakava nemubvunzo hamawe nekuti
kubvira nekubvira handina
kumbopfimbwa nemukomana akaita sa
Roy ndaingopfimbwa naitwo twugeza
mugovera twekumusha
twandaitoramba. Saka chinonzi
mukomana ndainge ndisina.Roy ainge
amirira mhinduro yake zvino pekutangira
ndopandaishaya,kuti ndimubvume ipapo
ipapo ndakaona sekunge

zvaizonyadzisa zvaizoita kunge ndinoda
zvinhu. Ndakamboedza kuramba ramba
zvekunyepera. Ndakanzwa Roy ave
kudzokorora futi kuti anondida panguva
iyi he was now serious. "Roy I love you
too but"

"But what Tadie"

But dont disappoint me please ndakuda
nemoyo wangu wese. Hakuna umwe
wandichada kunze kwako
ukazondisiyawo inenge iri mhosva
yako. Ndiwe mukomana wangu
wekutanga pahupenyu hwangu so
promise me kuti uchava neni munhamo
nemumatambudziko.

" Tadis a I will never leave you nomatter
what come rain come thunder Im yours

forever trust me".Paakangodaro Roy
akabva andidhonzera kwaari
ndokuzendamisa musoro wangu
pachest yake kuitwa kunge kamwana
kacheche chaiko.Ndakazendama kudaro
ndakaona ave kusverera something
mudrawer remota. Akanditambidza
ndokubva ndavhura.Ndichingoti vhurei
ndakashamisa kuona iri.....!!!!!!

end of chapter

lets share our book

**[8/18, 05:01] +263 73 343 3748: Follow
this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**[https://chat.whatsapp.com/6aMbsNsU
mJ85FzqbbGyw0R](https://chat.whatsapp.com/6aMbsNsUmJ85FzqbbGyw0R)**

GREAT DISAPPOINTMENT

story written by Eddie Liando

CHAPTER 8

0733433748

Ndakaona iri foni nyowani yandainge ndatengerwa naRoy."Waita hako Roy handina kunge ndambozvifunga kuti

uchandiitira chinhu chakanaka kudai"
Ndakatenda mukomana wangu nekuti
foni yaainge anditengera yaisava
yenhando handifunge kuti ainge aitenga
nemabond aitove maUs dollars chete
even yake Roy wacho yaitokundwa
kuzoti kana iri ya Lucy handichataure.

"Asi nhai Roy ko wazvinetserei
nekutenga foni inodhura kudai wadii
wangotenga imwewo zvayo isiri iyi even
second hand zvayo"

"Kuti zvidii nhai Tadisa ndogotenga
chinhu chakamboshanda kuti iwewe uri
second hand here inga wataura wega
wani uchiti ndini mukomana wako
wekutamba pahupenyu hwako zvino
zvinoita here kuti ndibve

ndakushonongora nechinhwa
chitsaru. Yes this foni was too expensive
asi izvozvo hazvina basa". Foni iyi
ndainge ndatoipihwa ine line
nechekare. Ndakabva ndatanga
nekusaver number dzake idzo
dzandainge ndotoziva nemusoro.
Akabva atanga kundidzidzisa
mashandiro efonu, ende madzidzisiro
acho aaindiita aindinakidza
ainyatsondidzidzisa zvinyoro nyoro kuita
semwana wegrade 1 achangotanga
kudzidziswa kunyora zita rake. Roy was
too soft even matauriro ake wega
waitoona kuti uyu munhu haana dzungu.
Ndaiti ndikatadza wainzwa "oti no my
new babie girl thats not it hantika unodai

wozodai nhaika" Nematauriro iwayo
ndaibva ndafeeler very comfortable
ndaibva ndaita sekunge ndava
nemakore akawanda ndichidanana naye.
Takazobva kwatainge takagara
ndokuenda kuback seat coz Roy ainge
ati ndiko kwaiva nespace yekuti
tainyatsogara takaita face to face.
Takapfuurira mberi nekudzidzisana
hedu uku ndichiita kumutarisa
kwekubira bira asi iye kana kushaya
nyadzi hake.

Nguva dzainge dzati fambei kana iye
Roy haana kutozodzokera kubasa ainge
atokanganwa kuti ari pabasa ndini
ndakatozoita zvekumubvunza. Akatarisa

nguva ndokuona kuti zvechokwadi ainge anonoka. Akabva atora foni yake ndokubva afona kuna boss vake achivaudza kuti mota yake yainge yaita breakdown. Achingopedza kufona ndakabva ndangoseka zvangu ndakabata muromo. "Wasekei nhai honey wangu akadaro achindibvunza" Ndiri kuseka matauriro awaita pafoni hangu ko kana varivo boss vako vakamisa mota yavo pamberi apo vobva vakuona unoita sei? Iweka manyepero iwayo haana kunaka dai watsvaga zvimwe zvekutaura otherways watondinyeperawo kuti unondida kkkk.

" Umm kunyepa ndinganyepa hangu babe asi kwauri kwete ndopika ooh

(achisimudza ruoko) Kana uchida kuona kuti kwauri I mean it just close your eyes uone.

Ndakabva ndakasika kuvhara meso angu ndakaisa maoko kumeso.Roy akabva abvisa maoko angu ini ndokuramba ndakavhara kumeso.

Ndakaitambidzwa kiss ndisingafungire wena zvekuti paakandikisa ndakabata muromo wangu ndichinyaririra ko kiss ndainge ndakamboinzwirepi kunze kwekukissa twuvana twucheche.

"Umm Roy ka ende une musikanzwa anywhere ndakuda kuenda ndikanonoka kusvika kumba naLucy hatizowirirana ndozokuona rimwe day even kutaura pafoni hantika.Ndakadaro kwaari ndave

kutevedzera matauriro ake iwayo ekuti
hantika zvainge zvotondinakidzawo
infact paaidaro ndainyatsoona kuti
munhu uyu ane care neni so ndaifeeler
something so pandaidarowo kwairi it
seems like kuti ndaida anzwewo
zvandainzwa kana achinge andidaro.

"Wakurumidza kuda kuenda hako bae
asi ndange ndichine shungu
dzekuramba ndiinewe"

" Even neni Roy but hazvizope good
picture kuna Lucy I respect her chirega
ndiende zvakawanda tinozotaura
pafoni"...Ndakada kubuda mumota apa
tainge tadzokera kwataive ndokubva
ndanzi dzvii pasina chainge
chataurwa.Akamutsa mota ndokubva ati

"rega ndikuperekedze hapana kwandiri kumhanyira ndikabva mukukuperekedza ndave kutoenda kumba ko ndichamirirei muno mutown as if pane zvandiri kuda inga musikana akanaka ndave naye wani kk".

Mastatement ako Roy ka unombomatora payi hausi kana kundinyara zvakutoita kunge takabvira kare kudanana, chete vakomana ndozvamuri munoita kunge makaberekwa nemaparents mamwechete hamunei kuti musikana uyu wava nenguva yakareba sei uchidanana naye."Chinonyadzisa chii ipapa nhai Tadie watove mukadzi wangu

saka no pressure dai ndaenda newe
kumba kwangu taitogeza tese kkkk.

"Umm ibvapa manje haunyare, kumba
kwako ndaisazombobvuma kuenda ko
ukanondiita zvese zvese ikoko ende
handifunge kuti ndichakuuya
watochenjedza nyamukuta kuzvara
uchada kk.

Taitaura hedu tichinakidzana ini
nemudiwa wangu mutsva. Takasvika
pamashops epa Westgate ndokubva
ndaudza Roy kuti achisiya coz ndainge
ndatosvika. Ndisati ndaburuka
ndakamupa madirections epataigara.
Ndakadzika mumota ndave
kuenda. Ndichangoti fambei ndakaona

shasha yanditevera ichivhetemutsa
mota ndokusvikoti tsvii pamberi
pangu.Zvakatondinetsa kuti chii futi
chaainge avinga."Nhai Roy kwakanaka
here? Ndakamubvunza
ndichitoshamiswa.

"Tadisa how come kuti ungangoenda
usina kundipawo hug zvayo".

Saka uri kundiudza kuti hug
ndoyawateera here? Zvisinei let me hug
you. Takabva tambundirana paye ini
naRoy wangu.After that ndakamubvunza
kut pachine zvimwe here akabva abata
my right hand kwakukissa pamusoro
ndokubva ndatanga kufamba hangu
ndichienda. Pandainge ndamusiya

akaramba akamirapo haana kubva
aingonditarisa iniwo ndaingocheuka
ndichimu waver ruoko dzimara
ndavharidzika.

Ndichisvika kumba ndakawana Lucy
asati auya apa nzara yainge yandibata
ko nguva yekudya taiiwanepi naiwo
masweet nothings andaiudzwa naRoy
naiyo nzara kana kuinzwa
mufunge.Ndakazongoita fast kubika
ndokupinda mumablankets.Ndakatora
foni ndokuiisa pasilent coz Lucy
haaifanira kuiona I was suppose to
makesure kuti ndaiiviga.Ndiri
mumablankets ndaitoona mapictures
aRoy aange akaisamo ndichiyeverwa

hangu naye. Mushure maizvozvo ndakaenda kuwhatsapp ndichingoita online I think Roy akabva atozviona ndakaona ave kuti typer. Takatanga kutaura hedu zvakawanda kudzamara ndada kuziva zvehupenyu hwake nekwaanoshanda nevabereki vake and stuff.

Roy typing

*Zvawataura ndazvinzwa babie and wabvunza zvinhu zvandanga ndichida kuzokubvunzawo. I will tell you everything about my life kusvika pandiri ikozvino nekubasa kwa daddie

uchakuziva but allow me to make a voice clip* "Its okay taura hako ndakateerera and I was also going to tell you kuti uite voice record".Roy akabva atanga kutaura ndaitoona pafoni yangu pakanzi *recording*

lets meet panext chapter tinzwe kuti life ya Roy yainge yakadii

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:01] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

0733433748

CHAPTER 9

Roy (recording)

*Umm inini ndinonzi leeroy ndiri

mukomana wa Tadisa ndiri bhachura riri kutarisira kuzoroora very soon. My parents passed away when I was doing my O level at Prince Edward. After the death of my parents, aunt vangu hanzvadzi yamudhara ndivo vakazondichengeta nekundiendesa kuchikoro from A level up to University of Zimbabwe kunove ndiko kwandakazoenda. My aunty vaindiitira everything zvandaida zvaitoita as if I'm her child. After ndapedza chikoro ndakazowana basa ku NMB bank although risiro basa randainge ndakaendera kuchikoro but due to our economic hardship ndakangoti rega ndingoite basa iroro then kana ndichinge

ndazowana basa rangu chairo
ndozosiya iri. For now ndogara hangu
ndega. Tete vanogaravo kwavo vega
taimbogara tese asi ndakazoda kugara
ndega coz ndakaona kuti zvekuramba
ndiinavo zvaizokonzera kuti ndiite
sendinoyemedzwa coz vanondida
zvisingaite vane mwana mumwe chete
musikana asi ikozvino ari ku Germany
anouya end of this year mybe zvekunana
December. Before I forgot Im 27 of age
and Im in love with my new feoncey
named Tadis kkkk dont know kana
pane zvimwe zvandasiya you can ask*

Ndakanyatsoteerera audio ya Roy
ndokubva ndatobatwa nesetswa

nezvimwe zvinhu
zvaaitaura.Pandakanzwa achitaura
zvekudzidza kwake ndakabva
ndazvienzanisa neka O level kangu
kandaive ndakaita kasina kupaswa
zvakanaka futi.Ndakazvibvunza mumwe
mubvunzo wekuti ko paachada
kuzivawo nezvekudzidza kwangu
ndichamuti kudii? Kunyangwe Roy ainge
anditaurira kwaaishanda asi ndainge
ndakazviona ndega kuti kana
asingashande kubank hameno office
yaanoshandira nekuti ndaiona
mapfekero ake always formal
nemudzipanyota pahuro.Handina hangu
kuzoda kubvunza kuti iko ku NMB
kwacho anenge ari kudepartment ripi

ndaizozviziva hangu nekufamba
kwenguva.Ndakazongomupindurawo
ndichimuti thanks nekundiudza about
your life asi mibvunzo ndaive nayo
kungoti chete ndaitya kusvikirwa
naLucy.Ndakazongozviudza kuti
zvakanwanda ndaizozviziva as time goes
on.Pandaida kudzima fon
ndopaakandibvunza achiti what about
your side.Ndega ndakatoziva kuti aida
kutonzwawo nezvangu.Handina hangu
kuda kumuvanzira ndakanyatsomuudza
chokwadi kuti musikana wako ndi village
girl akakurira kumusha azere nechin'ai
zvedhorobha hapana zvinozivikanwa
uye kuti musi waakandiona
ndaitofundiswa Harare na Lucy.Izvi

ndakazviita ndichida kuona kuti Roy
aindida zvechokwadi here or aingoda
kundimbisa chete.Pandakapedza
kumuudza ndakanzwa oti even thou my
heart belongs to you.Ndakanzwa kufara
nemashoko ake ndikaziva kuti Roy
anorevesa ndakabva ndatowedzera
kumuda...Sezvo ndainge ndoda kudzima
foni kuitira mai nhiya ndakabva
ndangomutumira kaimage kelove
ndokuidzima ndiye pfee mubraa.

Ndichingopedza kudaro Lucy akabva
atosvika akaita kudhakwa
mufunge.Paakangondiona akabva
atanga kutaura zvinhu

zvandaيسانزwisisa kuti zvainge zvabva
nekupi...*Iwewe Tadisа you should know
kuti uri pasi pangu haufanire kuita
zvaunoda pano Im the bread winner of
this house..Ndakangoti hezvo ko zvauya
sei zvichida ainge aona message yaRoy
here kana kuti kwaingova kutaura
kwemunhu akadhakwa.Handina
kumudaira ndakangoita sepasina
chandiri kunzwa.Takangoti kana ari
kurevesa pane zvaari kutaura
ndaizonzwa nekuzvidzokorora asisina
kudhakwa. I was shocked kuti Lucy
anonwa doro nhai ndakangoti
ndezvemeso muromo nyarara.

Takagara hedu semazuva ese asi basa ndisati ndariwana. Roy ndainge ndisina kumuudza kuti ndainge ndakavinga kuzotsvagirwa basa coz ndainge ndakamuudza kuti Lucy yaive sister yangu. Lucy paaibuda achienda kubasa kwake ndaibva ndasarawo ndichitaura na Roy pafoni zvenguva yakareba then kana ava manheru ndorega. Iye Roy akatombondibvunza kuti ko why ndichifarira kutaura naye panguva dzemasikati asi manheru paanenge abva kubasa aine shungu dzekutaura neni handaibatika. Ipapo handaimbomupindura zvine musoro asi iye semunhu asinganyanyotaurisa hake aibva angosiyana nazvo. Chiitiko ichi

chaigarondinetsa mupfungwa dzangu
ndichingozvitongesa ndega kuti ko
zvichazopera sei nekuti kuita chinhu
wakahwanda uchitya kuonekwa mumwe
musi zvichazoenda nepamwe zvese
zvikabuda pachena.

Ndainge ndotoita semuranda ndiri
pamba paLucy naiwo mashoko ake
aainge ataura musi waakauya
akadhakwa ndakangoti Mwari pindirai
ndiwane basa ndibve pano ndotangawo
hwangu hupenyu.

Rimwe zuva kwainge kusina magetsi
foni yangu yainge yakatodzima.Roy

akaedza kundifonera ndokutadza kundibata. Ini handina kuzvifungira kuti achanditsvaga since tainge tambobva kutaura tese previous day. Paakaona foni yangu isiri kuita akabva afona pafoni yaLucy. Ndakanzwa Lucy achitaura naye and I knew kuti aive Roy. Pavaitaura kudaro ndainge ndakatoteya nzeve uku hana ichirova. Ndakazonzwa ndodaidszwa naLucy achiti vakomana vako vave kufona pama foni eduka. Handina chandakataura kunze kwekungotora foni yacho ndokubva ndaidaira ndichingoti halo halo kuita sepasina chandainzwa.

LUCY

Pandakanzwa voice rechirume richitaura
pafoni musi wandafonerwa nemunhu
aida Tadisai I had a lot of questions kana
iye Tadie wacho handina kuzomubvunza
kuti ndiani ainge afona. Ndakazongoti
ndiri kuita ka thara cleaning mumba
mangu ndakabva ndaita mahwekwe
nekamwe kabusiness card kaive kakanzi
Roy. Ndakatadza kuziva kuti who was
Roy ende kainge kakauya nani.
Ndakatarisa face yaivapo asi
ndakatadza kuiziva. Zvino ini semunhu
anombonwira nwira apo nepapo
ndakangoti maybe ndainge ndauya nako
ndakadhakwa. Ndakatora number
dzaivapo ndokubva ndangodzi saver you

never zvimwe yaitove one of my boy friends coz ndaive nawo asi kune uyu umm ndaive nedout coz some of my boyfriends yaitove madhara ematumbu zvino uyu aitoeatidza kuve very young. Kutora kwandakaita number idzi ndaida hangu kumufonera or kutaura naye ndonzwa kuti imhene ipi yandainge ndatadza kuziva.

Mazuva akafamba ndisina kutaura nemunhu uyu even pawhatsapp chaipo. Ndakazongoti chiregai ndingomuti hie pawhatsapp. Ndakadaro asi handina kuwana respond panguva iyoyo. Ndakakandira foni kwakadaro mushure mekunge ndatobowekana

nekuramba ndakamirira
kupindurwa.Pava paya ndipo
pandakazoona patumirwa message
yainge yakanzi hie maiguru zvirisei?
Ndakabatikana.mufunge kuti ko anonditi
maiguru ndiani kana kubvunza handina
ko zvinobvunzika here unobva watoita
seuri kushainira munhu.Chandakagona
kuita kungodaira ndichitiwo ndinofara
bamunini ko kurova kudai hanziiko
muchauya riini kuzotiona.Ndakatoona
kuti uyu yaisava mhene yangu asi kuti
yaitove hama zvayo.Zvino zvehama
handinei nazvo nemadhuriro akuita
zvinhu unodzimara wakumbirwa mari
so pandakangonyumwa kuti inenge
hama ndakabva ndatonyarara

conversation yacho haina kuzoenderera mberi.

Tadisa

Kubva pakafona Roy ndainge ndave kungotya kuti maybe Lucy aizondibvunza asi ndakatoona kuti hapana hapana. Ndakazofunga zvekuudza Roy kuti asafone futi panumber idzodzo. Ndakatora foni ndokumufonera mari yaivamo zvayo aingondijusira chero paadira.

Roy shaa ndokumbira kuti usafone panumber dziye please kana ndada kutaura newe ndinokufonera ini

Ndakadaro kwaari iye ndokubva
andipindura achiti ko why usingade kuti
nditaure namaiguru inga wani munhu ari
right ndatombotaura navo
pawhatsapp...Ndakaita sendichafenda
pandakanzwa kuti vainge vatombotaura
vese.Ndakamuti mange muchitaura
nezvei ndokubva aforwarder macharts
avo kwandiri.Ndakatozodzikama ndaona
kuti hapana zvizhinji zvavainge vataura.

end of chapter

share

[8/18, 05:02] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 10

LUCY

Kana ndiri seni hangu godo raive
randigara pahuro nguva dzose
ndaingogara ndichizvitongesa ndega
nekuda kwaTadisa uyo wandainge
ndofungira kuti aive nechekuita

nemukomana waaiti aive mwana
weshamwari yadaddy vake. Ndainge
ndototemeswa musoro nezvinhu zvisina
maturo . One of the days ndakangoona
call yapinda ichibva kune imwe friend
yangu yainge ichindikoka kuparty
yavainge varonga iyo yaizoitirwa kulake
Chivero since it was summer time
munongozivawo nemapisiro anoita zuva
kana uri mwedzi waSeptember. Dress
code ndainge ndatoiudzwa and
zvemafaro ndozvangu chaizvo hapana
kwandaikokwa ndikasaenda .Dress code
yeku lake yaive bum-short rewhite
newwhite top just like that. Pazvese
zvainge zvarongwa hapana any donation
yandainge ndaita kwaingodiwa present

yangu chete. Ndakasarudza kuudzawo
one of my sugar daddy kuti
ndizoendawo naye coz zvaisaita kuti
ndingoenda ndiri ndoga. Tadisa ndaida
kuendawo naye kuti ambonoona
zvakaite kulake pamwechete nekuona
zvinoitwa kumaparty coz I knew kuti she
was a new comer in everything zvimwe
zvacho ndaitomudzidzisa
ndini. Pandakamuudza nezve summer
party akamboda kuramba ndokubva
ndamuvhara ndichimuudza kuti it was
ladies party ndokubva abvuma.

"Nhai Tadie unoda kusara wega pano
handei tinofara nevamwe vasikana look
now wave neeight month uri kuno asi
hausati wave neshamwari ikoku kwatiri

kuenda ndiko kwaunotowirirana
nevanhu vakawanda."

"Owk Lucy toenda hedu asi zvekuzonwa
doro tasvikako
ndozvandisingade,ndakungoenda
kunoonza zvakaita lake nezvimwewo".

Ndakabvumirana naye Lucy and she
promised me kuti hakuna zvakawanda
zvaitwa kunze kwekugocha nekufara
chete.Sezvo ndainge ndaudzwa kuti it
was ladies party hapana chakaipa
chandakafungira kuti chingaitweko.

The following day ndopataizoenda
kulake but before we go I heard Lucy

achifonera umwe munhu.Zvavaitaura
handina kuita hanya nazvo asi
ndakangobata mashoko maviri matatu
avaitaura.

Takazoenda hedu kulake ndokusvikoono
kuine vanhu vashoma vainge
vauya.Zvairatidza kuti vanhu vakawanda
vainge vasati vasvika. Ndakabva paive
nevamwe ndokuenda kwangu
ndega.Ndakasvikako ndokubuditsa foni
yangu ndokubva nda texta message
ndichiudza Roy kuti nhasi
handaikwanisa kuonana naye.

Akandibvunza chikonzero ndokubva
ndamuudza kwandainge ndaenda.Iye
haana kuzobvunzawo zvakawanda
akangoti kana iri ladies party well fyn

taizoonana hedu rimwezuva.

Vanhu vakazotanga kuuya nehuwandu hwavo. Pavanhu vaiuya vainge vakasangana vakomana nevasikana. Ndakava nemubvunzo as compared nezvainge zvataurwa naLucy. Tainge tazosangana varume ,vakomana vakadzi. Pakadaro chekuita painge pasisina ko ndipo pandaizodzoka here? Vese vainge vakapfeka zvakafanana kunze kwangu chete coz ndainge ndaramba kupfeka zvakadaro. Ndakatoti kana ariwo mapfekero ari kudiwa ikoko saka isusu ana Tadie hatikwane pakadaro. Ndini ndega ndaitove bere pakati pemakwai kana kuti hwai pakati pemapere coz it was all

white.Ndaingoona vanhu vese
vachinditarisa sekunge ndainge ndisina
kupfeka. Vakaburitsa nyama yavainge
vauya nayo iri mumota ndokubva
yatokandwa pabraai stand kwakutsvaga
tumwe tukomana twaivepo kuti
tuvagochere. Vakazobuditsa mabeers
aive mumacooler box ndikati nhai Mwari
ko zvandanyeperwa nhaimi. Ndakatarisa
Lucy ndichida kuti azvione kuti ndainge
ndazviziva kuti andiyepera. Akabva
atotarisa kudivi zviye zvekutoda
kusabvunzwa. Ndakaona vamwe vainge
vatove mumvura vari vaviri vaviri uku
radio yemumota ichidandauka madoors
ese akavhurwa. Pasina chinguva vamwe
vainge vatodhakwa asi Lucy aive asati

asi mumaoko ainge akabata doro raive muwaterglass.

"Tadie I brought you this ndoda kuti ungoti dzvutu zvishoma ndokuti unyatso spakwa look now vamwe they are enjoying asi iwewe wakangogara semuranda wake up mhani chiiko newe"

Akadaro Lucy achiedza kunditambidza glass raive mumaoko ake. Ndakabva ndariramba then I continued nekuteerera music yairira. Lucy akazobva pandainge ndiri ndokusiya andipa nyama iyo yandakatambira iye ndokuenda kwaive nedhara riye ratakambosangana naro mutown. Vainge vakagara zvavo vachinwa asi pedzezvo vakazoendawo

mumvura maive nevamwe.

Ndakagara kudaro Lucy ndakamuona
ave kutaura neumwewo mukomana vari
pedyo nemvura. I dont know kuti aive
mukomana here kana kuti vaive baba
since aingove nemazindebvu.

Pavakapedza kutaura mukomana uye
akauya kwandaive ndokuedza
kunditaudza.

"Ko vababie sei usiri kufara sezviri
kuitwa nevamwe" Handina kumudaira
kusvika aende. Akazodzokazve kechipiri
ndokuti.." Kunyangwe zvako waramba
kutaura neni chitora drink iri then kana
wada rimwe unonotora mumota umo"
Akagadzika one litre recocacola pasi

ndokubva atoenda kwaive nevamwe.
Pahuro painge paoma zvechokwadi
ndakangoti baba ava vandibvira nepi
zvitori nani ndinwe drink iri pane
kunwiswa doro randisati ndambonwa
pahupenyu hwangu. Ndakatanga hangu
kunwa zvishoma nezvishoma
munongozivawo kuti coke haidi kunwa
zvedzungu unokachidzwa.Ndichinwa
kudaro ndakanzwa taste yacho kuti
umm was different netaste yecoke
yandaiziva.Chakangouya mupfungwa
ndechekuti zvimadrink
zvinongogadzirwa zvawanda mazuvano
vanogona kunyora kut coke palabel asi
isiri coke chaiyo kuri kuda kuti zviwane
vanotenga.Ndakazongonwira nyota

chete since doro ndaisarida.

Lucy

Ndakangokanda ziso kwaiva naTadisa
ndokuona shasha iri busy kunwa ndikati
yes zvaita zvandanga ndichida,
mukomana wandainge ndatuma kuti
asanganise drink nedoro kuti ape Tadisa
I think ainge aisa madillutions chaiwo.
Ini handaimbonwa zvekudhakwa bodo.
Tiri pakati pemafaro handina kuziva kuti
Tadisa ati joiner how
ndakatozoshamiswa kuona ndatove
naye mumvura imomo. We enjoyed
together and iye ainge adhakwa

zvakananyanya. Ndakakasika kubuda
ndokunotora foni yangu ndokutanga
kumutora mapics akabatwa
nemukomana wekumupa doro.

Patakabuda imomo ndakamutora
mamwe akabata doro then I switched of
my phone. Zvandaiita izvi ndaizviita
ndiine chikonzero handaingoziita nje
remember ndakati I had many plans
dzekuita coz I new kuti Tadis was in
love with that guy.

Party yainge yoda kupera Tadis ainge
ongozvambarara pasi achitadza
kufamba.Ndakamusimudza ndichida
kumuendesa kumota.Ndakabva ndaona
foni yadonha kubva muhembe
dzake.Ndakaitora ndokuedza kuiita on

ndokubva yaramba coz yainge yapindwa
nayo mumvura.Ndakaitora
ndokuichengeta coz ndakaziva kuti
yaisava yake nekuti iye aisava nefoni but
how come kuti yainge yadonha kubva
paari.Takazomubatirana ndokumuisa
mumota but before that ndakaudza
mukomana uye kuti aswedere pedyo
naye aite sekunge ari kuda kurara
pamusoro pake uku hembe yake
yakafuguka then ndovatora malast
pics.Akaita saizvozvo ini batidzei
zvekare foni ndiye ketye ketye.

Takazomubatirana ndokumuendesa
mumota.Tabva ipapo ndiye hutu
kudzokera kumba.Tichisvika taka.....

end of chapter

great disappointment

[8/18, 05:02] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 11

Takasvikomuisa pabed nokuti kumuka
chaiko ainge ototadza I think ainge

anwa doro rakawanda achingofunga kuti
raive drink. Two keys ndiro doro rainge
rasanganiswa
necoke.Ndakazongoperekedza boys
rainge ratitakura.Handina kuvasvitsa
kure ndakavabuditsa gate ndokubva
ndadzoka.Pandakadzoka
ndakasvikatora foni yangu ndichida
kuona maphotos ainge atorwa kuti
ainge abuda zvakanaka here? Panguva
idzodzo Tadisa ainge ave kutorova
honono.Ndakamatarisa ndokuona
akanyatsobuda especially rekupedzisira
rainyatsobuditsa face yake .Sezvo
ndaiziva kuti foni yangu anosimboibata
ndakabva ndatochinja pattern yefoni
kuitira kuti asaone maphotos iwayo.

Tadisa

Ndakazopepuka ndave kutoona ndiri
mumba ndakarara pabed ari
mangwanani.Ndakatadza kuziva kuti
chii chaitora nzvimbo.Ko kulake ndainge
ndabva sei ? Ko hembe dzangu
zvadzakanyorova wani. Ko muviri wangu
zvauri kungorwadza kuita sekunge
ndakabereka simbi yenjanji. Yese iyoyo
yakava mibvunzo yandaizvibvunza
ndega.Ndakatadza kuziva kuti what was
going on. Ndakamboita sekunge
ndarasika njere. Ndakaedza kubatanidza

pfungwa ndichida kuziva kuti chii
chaizvo chakaitika.Ndakati zii
ndichidzamisa pfungwa.Zvese izvi
ndaizviita ndiri mumablankets
ndakafuga musoro. Ndiri mukufunga
kudaro ndakabva ndarangerira chiso
chemukomana uye wekundipa drink tiri
kulake.Kubva ipapo ndipo
pandakagumira kuziva zvimwe zvese
zvazoitika hapana chandakaziva.
Ndakatsvaga foni yangu wanike
handina.Ndakarohwa nehana
zvisingaite.Ndakatarisa mubraa
mandaigaroiisa wanike hamuna
chinhu.Ndakafugunura gumbeze
zvechimbichimbi.Ndakatarisa
pandaifungira ndokuishaya.Ndiri

mukuitsvaga kudaro ndakazoona Lucy
ave kunditambidza. I think Lucy ainge
azviona kuti ndiyo yandaitsvaga.

Semunhu ainge asingade kuti ionekwe
naye ndakanzwa kunyara nazvo asi
chekuita painge pasina kana kuri
kundibvunza ndaingomupindura chero
zvandainge ndafunga coz its obvious
kuti ainge atoona zvese kusanganisira
wallpaper/ screen saver ye pic raRoy
randainge ndakaisa pafoni yangu.
Paakanditambidza ndakabva
ndangomirira kubvunzwa.

"Nhai Lucy chii chakaitika nezuro?Ko
ndakasvika sei kuno? Ndakadaro
ndichimubvunza nekuti ndaida kuziva
zvakaaitika.Ndakaona Lucy ave

kutondiseka.

"Nhai Lucy chii chinosekesa pakubvunza kwandiri kuita" Apa ndakabvunza ndiri serious zvekuti kana naiye akazviona kuti ndainge ndave pane chimwe chimiro kana mbama chaiyo ndaigona kumuwatsura nayo kunyangwe achindichengeta.

"Inzwa Tadie wakange wadhakwa nezuro zvekutotadza kufamba. Takazokubatirana tikakuisa mumota ndokubva tauya newe kuno."

"Wati ndainge ndadii ini chaiye kunwa doro haa bodo"

"Ehe zvakatondinetsawo kuti wainge wapindwa neyi kusvika pakunwa

doro.Ndakakuona wakagara neumwe mukomana aive nemazindebvu.Pandakakuona ndakangoti maybe muri kungotaurawo nyaya.Ndiye akatozouya newe kumvura kwataive tiri thats why uri kuona hembe dzako dzakatota"

Lucy achingopedza kutaura misodzi yainge yatozara pameso angu.Ndakazvidya moyo ndikazvishora kuti chii chaizvo chainge chandipinda kusvika pakunwa doro zvekutadza kuziva zvandiri kuita.Hapana pandakamborangerira ndichinwa doro kunze kwe drink randakapihwa nemukomana anga achirehwa na Lucy uye kuti paakandipa pachu hatina

kugara tese ndakangomu ignore paaida
kutura neni at first then drink
raakandipa ndiro randakazonwa chete
saka zvaitaurwa naLucy kunzi ndainge
ndakagara zvaive zvipi?

Ndakambofunga kuti mkomana uyu aive
andiisira either madrugs chete nekuti
ainge andivavarira achingoda kutura
neni.

"Nyarara Tadie zvinochemedza here
izvozvo" Ndakanzwa kubowekana
nezvaitaurwa naLucy.Ndakasimuka
kubva pabed ndiri chahwiriri
ndakananga kutoilet.Kuenda
kwandakaita kutoilet ndaida

kunozvitarisa kuti zvino nekutadza
kuziva zvakaitika zvino humhandara
hwangu ndichiinahwo here kana kuti
ndainge ndatotambwa nyowani nekuti
ndaيدا kuhupa kuna Roy chete uyo
aizove murume wangu.Ndichisvika
ndakakatanura hembe ndokubva
ndatanga kuzvipenengura.Izvi
ndakazviita nekuda kwekuti ndainzwa
muviri wangu wese
kurwadza.Pandakaona kuti hapana
chainge chaitika I was still a virgin ndipo
pakaguma misodzi kubuda asi ndaive
nenyadzi kungoti chete zvakaitika Roy
asipo ende ndaisada kuti
azvizive.Ndakabva ndazviudza kuti
kubva nhasi handichaenda kumaparty

even ndikanyengetedzwa zvinengei.

Ndakazobuda mutoilet muye ndokubva ndatora charger yefoni yangu ndichida kuichajisa.Ndakangoibairira ndiye zii ndakadaro.Ndaingofunga kuti zvimwe Roy anogona aiedza kundifonera.Ndaingoona Lucy achindipa ziso.Ndakagara zve about 30 minutes foni isina kucharger ndakavhura kuseri kwayo ndokuona kuine mvura kuti ndibvunze Lucy zvaisaita aizonditi wakaionepi. Chandakangoziva ndechekuti kudhakwa kandainge ndakaita ndakapinda nefoni iyi mumvura.Ndakarwadziwa mufunge Roy ndaizomuudza ndichiti kudii ?

"Nhai Tadisai foni iyoyo imbori yaani coz yakangodonha kubva pauri.Ndakaedza kuiita on ndobva yaramba"

"Foni iyi ndeyangu Lucy "

Lucy : heya wakaiwanepi asi ndeye mukomana wawaive naye .

Handina.kuzomupindura ndakabva ndatoita sendisina kunzwa.

"Uri kundinyararira hako asi ndiri kuda kutokubatsira handina kuti imhosva kuti une foni ndine kamwe kafoni kandiinako kandaيدا kutokupa coz I know kuti iyoyo haisi yako zviri pachena kuti ichatorwa nemuridzi wayo nekuti type dzenyu

hadzikodzere kuita mafoni anodhura kudaro."

Ndakangoti nechemumoyo amai muri murima. Akabva andikandira kafoni kaye ndikati thank God ndichatofonera Roy.

Ndakabva ndatochinja line zvisinei ndichingochinja call yakabva yapinda ichibva kuna Roy.

"Hesi mukadzi wangu wandodisa I was trying to call you since yeaterday ndanga ndakusuwa wena so ndakuita surprise now as Im speaking ndiri pamashops pa Westagate huya ndimbokuone ruva remoyo wangu."

Eish ko Roy ainge auya asina kundiudza
why ko dai ndisina kupihwa foni
aitosvika kumba kauyu.Ndakangotora
maslippers netoothbrush
ndokunokwesha mazino coz I knew kuti
Roy aitozoda kundipa kisser sezvo
tainge tave nemazuva
tisingaonane.Ndapedza kudaro
ndakabva ndaenda kunomuona.

LUCY

Pakapedza Tadisa kutaura pafoni ndipo
paakabuda kureva kuti pane munhu
waida kunoona chete.Ndakabva
ndamutevera ndiri kumashure kwake

ndichida kuona kuti aive ani aita kuti
abve asiya zvaange achiita. Mukomana
uya wandakatuma. kulake I think ndiye
ainge auya. Ndaifamba zvishoma ndiri
kumashure kwake kusvika ndamuona
achinopinda mumota mbishi yaive
yakamira. Yaive netint saka handina
kukwanisa kuona munhu
aivemo. Ndakazoenda kumberi kwayo
ndichida kunotarisa nekufront wanike
.....

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:02] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 12

Pandaiedza kutarisa ndiri nechekure
mota yacho yakabva yatanga kufamba
zvekuti handina kuzoona kuti ndiani
chaizvo aive naTadisa.

Tadisa

Pane munhu wandakafananidzira aive
kumberi kwemota aiita kunge Lucy.
Zvaainge akapfeka zvainge
zvakangofanana nezvandainge ndasiya
Lucy akapfeka. Ndakangonyumwa
ndokubva ndaudza Roy kuti ngatibve
pano titsvage kumwe kwekuenda. Roy
akaita saizvozvo ndokubva tabva paye
ndokuenda somewhere uko
kwatainokurukura hedu ini nemudiwa
wangu.

"Tadie my love ndauya kuti ndizokuona
at the same time ndoda kuti ndiende
newe kumba kwangu unomboonawo
panogara muface wako usiye
wambonditsvairirawo" Akadaro Roy

akanditarisa kumeso.

"Aah Roy ko papi pachu pandicharega kuzouya kumba kwako hanti tichagara tese saka obvious ndichatozongokuzivaka."

Roy: Asi uri kutya here ini hapana zvandinokuita ndongoenda newe then ndobva ndazodzoka newe hatimbononoke. Dai zvainzi tiri kufamba netsoka taiti maybe togona kunonoka manje paine mota here?

Tadisa: Owk Roy as long u promise me kuti you wont do anything to me so handei. Its because ndokuda Roy thats why ndichikunzwisisa. Ndoda kuva your good wife kudarika vamwe vasikana vese wawakamboita kkk.

Roy: thats true ipapo kana neni ndiri kutozviona kuti you are number one dai ndakakasika kukuona hangu pane kumbotambisirwa nguva nanamarujata kk. Takabva taseka pamwechete apo tainge tatove muzira kuenda kumba kwaRoy. Ndaiudzwa nyaya dzinotapira ndichingoseka zvekuti ndakashuva kungogara naRoy zveupenyu hwese coz aindinakidza zvekuti ndakambokanganwa kuti ndini ndambenge ndakasuwa nenyaya yekulake. Takasvika pane imwe imba iyo yandaingoyemura nechemumoyo. Roy akaburuka ini ndokusara ndirimo. Imba iyi yaive yakanaka it was my first time kuona imba yakanaka

kudaro.Patakapedzisira kutaura ndainge ndichiudzwa naRoy nezveimwe friend yake yaaiti inogara pamberi apo so mupfungwa dzangu ndakangoti maybe panogona paripo pamba peshamwari yake patainge tasvika. Roy akazodzoka ndokubva ati babie allow me to do something.Ndakamutarisa zviye zvekuratidza kutya akabva anditi dont be afraid babie just close your eyes. Ndakavhara maziso angu ndokubva andisunga nekapiece of cloth kainhuwirira. Akandibata maoko nemakumbo ndokundisimudza zvinyoro nyoro achindibvisa mumota. Akazondigadzika pasi ndokundibata ruoko. Semunhu aisaona kwaaienda

ndaifamba ndichiita zvekutyira tyira iye
achingoti come on babie lets move.

Ndakanzwa kuti now tave under the roof
ndokubva andisunungura jira riye. Rima
rainge razara kumeso zvekuti
ndakamboramba ndakatsinzina.

"Open your eyes Tadie "

Ndakavhura maziso eish zvandakaona
ipapo chitaurirwa hunyimwa. Mumba
umu maive makanaka even furniture
yaivemo iyo smartness.

Ndakambofunga kuti Roy anenge ane
mukadzi chete coz kashoma kuona
mabachelor akarongeka kudaro kazhinji
unowana mumba muine kamubhedha
nekastool mudenga makazara
madandemutande.

"Roy imba ino ndeyani" Ndakamubvunza ndisina kugadzikana.

"Ndeyedu iwewe neni" That's where I stay my love ndogara hangu ndega like what said before but soon and very soon will be together.

"Saka uri kundiudza kuti nekukura kwakaita imba ino uno lodger yese here or unotogara nevamwe"

Roy : No Tadie this is my personal haouse ndoigara ndega.

Veduwe kune vanhu vane zvinhu zvavo mufunge kana uri kumusha unongofunga kuti chief nasabhuku ndivo vega vane zvakanaka. Ndakazokwidzwa naRoy masteps kuenda mudenga coz

yaive upstairs. Akabva andikumbira
kundivhara zvekare maziso but this time
haana kushandisa jira akangondivhara
nemaoko ake ayo aive akapfava
seemwana achangozvarwa. Takasvika
mune imwe room yemudenga.
Zvandakaona ipapo kuzvitura
zvinozoita sendinoda
zvinhu. Ndakawana mumba imomo
makagadzirwa chikafu chakaiswa
patable necake rainge rakanzi
welcome my angel Hunganyanganya
hwese hwaivepo. Ndakatarisa Roy iye
kwave kunditarisawo takabva
tambundirana. Ko ndainge ndambozivei
kuti kwataive ndokwaive kumain
bedroom kwake thou aive

neakawanda. Everything was fitted even wardrobe yacho. Ndakambotora chinguva ndichiona zvainge zvakaita muroom imomo. Ndaitoita sehuku iye inoti kana yabhururuka yakwira padenga yotozviona sekunge yave kune imwe nyika. Roy ndakanzwa ave kuvhura wardrobe hameno chaitorwa imomo apa ini ndiri mubishi kuona mumba mangu kkk.

Roy akazouya kumberi kwangu akabata kabox kadiki diki. Mamiriro aainge akaita taitoita sekunge tichadhumana mhuno. Ipapo handina kumbotya coz he promised me kuti hapana zvaaizoita

even kurara neni. Akavhura kabox kaye ndokutora zvaivamo.

"Tadisa would you marry me" Akadaro achindibvunza uku achiita sekunge aida kuchema. Zvakabva zvandibatawo ndokubva ndafeeler the same.

"Yes I do" Ndakamupindura iye ndokubva abata my left hand and he separate one finger ndokubata chepakati chiri chega. Akatanga kundipfekedza ring regold achitaura mashoko aiita kupinda nepakati pemoyo wangu.

*My love divorce is not an option I will give you peace ,joy for the rest of your life and I promise to protect you I will be your good husband and a father of your

children as well* Ndakabva ndatonhedza
musodzi nezvandainge ndaitirwa naRoy
.Ndakatadza kuziva kuti ndini here ndiri
kuitirwa izvi kana kuti ndiri kurota.
Ndapedza kupfekedzwa akabva atsvoda
paring paye kwakutora kamwe kabox
futi kainge kakada kufanana
nekecutanga.Akanditambidza ndokubva
angomira akadaro.Ndakavhura
ndokutora imwe ring yaivamo
yesilver.Ndakatorawo ruoko rwake
rworudyi ndave kuita the same
ndichitaurawo mashoko uku
ndichimupfekedza. Ndakangotaura
sematauriro aange aita. Ndakaona ave
kuchemawo.Takapukutana misodzi iye
achindipukuta ini ndichimupukutawo.

Yaingove misodzi
yerudo. Takazopedzisira nekucheka cake
nekudyisana. Wakave muchato wevaviri
zuva iroro. Ndakangoti zvino kana
zvichidai pa engagement ko kuzoti
pandichapinda mumambure zvichange
zvakadii.

"So Roy imbondiudza kuno kwatiri
kunombonzi kupi" Ndakamubvunza
ndichida kuziva zita renzvimbo".

Roy: hoo you mean kuno? Kunonzi
kumba kwaTadisa naRoy kk

" Ummm Roy stop joking Im serious
ndoda kuziva zita renzvimbo kuitira kuti

ndigovhairira Lucy.

Roy kkk owk its Bloomingdale Tadie

"Yeah I see ende kuri very quiet nezita
racho zvonyatsoenderana.

Tadisa come and seat here pane
zvandoda kukubvunza about your sister
Lucy." Ndakaenda kunogara paainge
ataura ndokubva asimudzira nyaya yake.

"Gara zviya wakatii Lucy chimbori chii
chako"?

end of chapter

Regai tinzwe mhinduro yaTadisa

share

[8/18, 05:03] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 13

Tadisa

Ndakangonyumwa ndega ndikati

mabvunzirwo ari kuitwa naRoy aya
pazvinhu zvandakambomuudza
panogona paine zvimwe zvaari kuziva
zviri different nezvandakamuudza.
Zvakangofanana nekuudza munhu
chinhw then after some minutes
okubvunza futi same question ,kana
wanga wamunyepera unotomborohwa
nehana uchiti maybe pane azomuudza
chokwadi chaicho. Thats why
kumapurisa chaiko vachikutora
statement kakawanda nekuti vanenge
vachida kunzwa kuti zvawambotaura
pakutanga ndozvimwechete here
zvauchataura pechipiri then ukasiyanisa
mastatements ako vanobva vaziva kuti
une mhosva. Zvino kuna Roy ndizvo

zvandakafunga saka ndakaona kuti
ndaifanira kumutsanangurira zvizere
zvekuti kana naiye anosara agutsikana.
Hongu mastatements aizosiyana zvawo
asi nematauriro andaifunga kuita
handifunge kuti aizotadza
kumanzwisisa. Ndaida kumuudza
chikonzero chakaita kuti nditi Lucy i
sister yangu zvekare ndochizomuudza
zvimwe zvese. Pakadai apa paitoda kuti
ndibude pachena kumudiwa wangu
nekuti akazoita zvekunzwa iwe
ambokubvunza he never trust you
zvachose kunyangwe mukagara mese
anenge akangobatirira pane
zvawakamunyepera. Zvino nechitsidzo
chatainge taita that day umm ndaitoda

kurudunura zvese pasina kana
chimwechete chandaisiya.

Ndamubata ruoko rwake rwandainge
ndamupfekedza ring ndiine
kakunyengerera kandaive nako. Ndaiziva
hangu kuti Roy aindinzwisisa asi
zvaidawo kakunyengerera kakasangana
nekakuyemerera.

"Owk lovie rega ndikuudze zvawabvunza.
Although ndainge ndakambokuudza
nepamwe, ndine zvandainge
ndakazviitira asi nhasi ndipo pauchaziva
chokwadi chese between inini naLucy.
Unyatsoteerera handika.

Musikana uye anonzi Lucy tinobva

kumusha kumwechete muvakidzani wangu. Takadzidza hedu tese asi taisava mafriends taingomhoresana apo nepapo. Hapana hukama huripo asi kuti unongozivawo zvinoitika kumusha kana makagarisana munozoguma maita semune hukana. Zvimwe zvacho zvinokonzereswa nevabereki .Nokuda kwaizvozvo Lucy ndaingomuona sesister yangu thats why ndakakuudza at first kuti she is my sister. Ndiye akaita kuti ndiuye kuno achiti anozonditsvagira basa ndokwanisawo kuchengeta mai vangu sezvaanoita iye.

"Saka ukureva kuti mutori vatorwa inhau yekungogarisana chete then moita sekunge muri hama yeah chete I know

kuti ndizvo zvinoitika kumamisha. Even
inini chaiye ndikaenda kumusha each
and every year ndozvikopihwa
maintroduction zvichinzi ava ndivo
vanhingi vakazobereka ngana uye
wekuzofa ihama dzedu dzepedyo ukafa
izvozvi ndivo vanokuviga so I dont
blame you asi ndainge ndiine madouts
nazvo kuti Lucy uye haangaite hama
yako nekuti hapana kana
pamakambofanana kunyangwe negotsi
zvaro asi zvisinei ingomutora sesister
yako haisi problem as long ndaziva
chokwadi. Inini ndichangorambawo
ndichimuti maiguru kuti zvive
nekachiremerera,hanzi nevakuru
chinosiva ivhu kuti mwana wembeva

anorwara husiku so chinoziva moyo
nepfungwa kuti Lucy haisi hama yako".

"Thanks my love nekunzwisisa ndanga
ndatopererwa kuti zvino ndichati kudii
ini ndakambotaura nepamwe" "Asi nhai
Roy why is it unongoudzwa nezvehama
itsva pese paunoendera kumusha
unenge wambovaitireiko"

Roy: kkk unoziva chii kana ndaenda
kumusha ndinosivatengera doro
rechirunguka..

Tadisa : oooh usati waenda kure
ndabva ndatoziva chikonzero chacho
chinyararara hako ndozvavanoita
chaizvo ukangovafadza chete unopfidza
nekuunzirwa hama itsva gore negore.
Unonzwa zvichinzi ende mwana uyu ane

ruoko rwunopa.Ko iro doro rechirungu
vanenge vachiriziva here hanti vanenge
vajaira iwo ma7 days nekachasu kk
manje kana ndave mukadzi wako
zvichapera. Ngavatonwe kekupedzisira
vadhakwe zvehupenyu hwese"

Roy : Pakadaro ipapo ndipo
paunonzwa zvichinzi ende mukadzi
waakatiroorera mati kunyima ikoko
mwana uye waipa zvimwe ndezvimwe
paaiuya kuHarare taiswerako zuva rese
tichihudzatsa. Vanowanzonditi bank
mananger ka. Ndakanzwa umwewo
achitaura pafoni I think ainge abvunzwa
kuti uri kupi zvikanzi ndiri kwabank
mananger akauya zuro.Unoziva ndega
ndakangoseka."

Tadie: iwewe unozonyanyawo kana wakuenda next time enda wakangopfeka zvakangodarodaro zvakafanana nezvavo kuitira kuti musaite musiyano manje vakakuona wakatsvindirira uchinhuwirira zvinotonzi yes apa ndipo painogadzirwa mari".

Roy: Saka zviri nani kutopfeka sechembere handitika. Manje ndikadaro unozoramba uchindida here kk?

Tadie : kkk not sechembere ko ndichikurambirei zvangu pauri ndatodzika midzi ini. Ipapo unenge wakaita sehwei yakapfeka dehwe

rembada kungofanana navo then
paunodzoka worova smart yako as
usual coz ukasadaro dunhu rese rinenge
rave nedate rekuti musi wakati vabank
manager vari kuuya kk handei
tosangana ikoko.

"Apa wazondinakidza wena,
tingangorambe tichitaura chinhu
chimwechete I have different issue
yandaingofunga hangu ndiri ndega.
Ndange ndiine plan yekuti aunty
hanzvadzi yaatezvara vako
vambokuone. Ndakavaudza mushure
mekunge vabvunza vachiti ko nanhasi
hapasati pave nemuroora here?
Ndikavati dont worry muchamuona

henyu. Zvino pandakavaudza paye patove netime and vanogara vachingondibvunza ndave kutonyara nazvo. So ndanga ndafunga kuenda newe since time dzichiripo tobva tangozvipedza mugare maonana.

***Tadisa*:** umm ndange ndichida hangu kuenda asi mapfekero andakaita iwo musoro wacho ndinozonyadzisa pamberi pevanhu. Tete vakangofanana naatezvara zvino kuzoenda ndisina kana zambiya zvaro umm pakundiomera ipapo vanozondiona sendisina kurairwa uye zvaida kuti ndiendewo ndiina someone ndisazongonyare ndiri ndega.

***Roy*:** mira ndikupindure zvese zvawataura.

1 Aunt vangu ndevechirungu havana
basa nezvakawanda zvekuti hee
zambiya whatever

2: Zvekuti unoda wekuenda naye
hazvina basa unless kana uchida kuti
tonotora Lucy

Tadisa: umm kwete kwete kutora ani
Lucy !!! achiendepi ndingatoenda ndega.

3 : Kana zviri zvekupfeka
ndozvigadzirisa haisi nyaya zvese
nemusoro. Zvitori nani mari yangu
idyiwe newe than kutengera vanhu doro.
Saka wati toenda ka time dzichiripo
izvezvi look dzitori kuma 11.

Ndakatarisa watch yaive kumadziro
yaaindiratidza ndokuona zvechokwadi

nguva dzaivapo. Roy akabva atofonera tete achivaudza kuti aizouya nemuroora wavaigarobvunza. Ndakavanzwa vachiita kufara nepafoni pese.

"Handiti wanzwa mafariro avari kuita ndikasaenda newe inenge yatova great disappointment chaiyo. Kana vakanzi vafa vaine chigumbu ndogona kutoita munyama kk.

Tadie: umm iwewe une manyemwewo wangovafonera wanga wanzwa kuti ndabvuma here chete handingaite nharo ndongoteerera zvataurwa nababa.

Roy: now you are talking.

Ndakabva ndanzi katsvodi pamhanza mwaa.

" Zvowochiitaka ndoda kuti uende unogeza then topfuura nekusaloon totenga hembe dzakanaka woenda wakapfeka so that you look good zvekuti hauzonyare. Inini ndichaendawo kunogeza.

Tadie: aaaah saka uri kuda kugeza neni here?

Roy : kk kwete kani I didn't say that inini ndichaenda downstairs ndonogezera ikoko iwe wogezera kuno wopfeka ndipo kunyara here manje ndichatouya kuzochinjira kuno handiti ndokune hembe dzangu hameno kuti uchaita zvekudii kk.

Roy akadzika pasi ini ndokusara ndichinogezawo .Ndakangoita very fast ndokubva ndatopedza.Ndaisada kuti andionerere. Ndisingazive iye kuti aisanyara here sezvo ainge ati aitozochinja ini ndirimo.Pandakapedza ndakabva ndatanga kuona mapicture aive kumadziro mubedroom make imomo.Ndofunga kuti vaive maparents ake nekuti vaininge vakafanana naye.Ndakangoti nechemumoyo ko why makaenda musina kuonawo muroora wenyu. Ndichingopedza kudaro ndakanzwa Roy ave kusheedzera ari downstairs achiti *wapedza here honey ndingazokuonere* Ndakamuti huya hako ndichiziva hangu kuti ndainge ndapedza

zvese. Ndangoti cheu wanike shasha yakatopfeka boxer short nevest.

Ndakamhanyira pabed ndokutora masheets ndokubva ndavhara kumeso.

"Iwe Roy chiiko newe aah"

Ndakamudaro iye kwave kutoseka hake achiedza kundidhonzera masheets.

Roy :haiwawo manje ndotobvisa hembe dzese ndikasara ndiri musvo. Ukutonyara hako ko vana Adam naEver vaisanyara wani kk.

Ndakaramba ndakavhara kumeso kusvikira apedze.Ndakazovhura zvishoma ndokuona atopedza ave kusprayer perfume.

end of chapter

share our book

0733433748 call or app

[8/18, 05:03] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 14

Tadisa

Zvainge zvapfekwa naRoy nezvandainge ndakapfeka ini zvaisamboratidza kuti ndaive musikana waRoy ndaingoita semunhuwo. Mushure mekunge tapedza ndakanzwa Roy achiti " Tadie before we go ndoda kuti umboone zvakaita imba yako mukati zvese nekunze ".Ndakatanga kuratidzwa kukura kwainge kwakaita imba nemamwe marooms aitoratidza kuti aisawanzopindwa maingove nemidziyo yaivemo. Ndakaratidzwa zvese ndokuzopedzisira nekunze tichienda nekwaive ne swimming pool. Yard yake yaive well decorated zvekuti ndakaita

mubvunzo wekuti ndiyani anozviita kuti nditi ndiye Roy kunyepa chaiko ko nguva yekuzviita aiiwanepi? "Roy sorry hako nekungoramba uchibvunzwa" I know kuti iwewe unoswera kubasa and I dont think kuti unowana tym yekuita izvi so mubvunzo wangu uri pakuti ndiani ano mentainer pamba pano nekuita all the chores."

Roy: " No Tadie its true time yekuita izvi handimboiwane asi kuti aunty vatiri kunoonona ndivo vakanditsvagira maid anongouya kuzonditsvairira , kuwacha nezvimwewo. Anongouya apo neapo izvezvi munongotsvairwa asi hapana tsvina inenge irimo ko inoiswa nani. Some of the time ndowanzosvika

manheru, nguva zhinji
ndowanzoipedzera ndiri kwa
aunty.Ndikabva kubasa ndokwandoenda
kuno ndinongouya kuzorara chete. Saka
you see kuti kuno handitokugareka. As
for yard pana sekuru vanouya
vachiigadzira vandakatsvagirwa
futi.Vanhu vese ivavo vanobhadharwa
naaunty vatori vanhu vakuru.""Ndainge
ndazviona hangu kuti pane anozviita
umm saka tete vanokuda zvisingaite
kana vachigona kukuitira zvakadaro
ndofunga kana kumba kwavo chingori
chirungu chega chega".

Tasvika paive nemota ndakavhurirwa
door ndokubva ndapinda. Hazvina
kutora nguva kuti tisvike mutown.

Takaenda kune imwe saloon
yaizivikanwa naRoy achida
kunondigadzirisa musoro sekutaura
kwaainge aita. Takati tasvika
ndakasarudza style yandaida yaive the
most expensive. Mahair dressers aivemo
vaiita kubatsira vachiitira kuti vakasike
kupedza nekuti Roy ainge avaudza kuti
taive kumashure kwenguva. Iye Roy
akabva aenda paiva nabarberman
aivawo imomo ndokutanga kugerwawo
nekushevhwa ndebvu.

Patakapedza takatanga kutenderera
mumabotique anoti dhurei tichitsvaga
hembe dzekuti ndigoenda
ndakapfeka. Ndaida kuitwa makeup asi
Roy akandirambidza akati zvandaitove

zvaitove right aisada zvekuti ndiite
makeup aida kuti tete vanyatsoona my
real skin kk. Later on takazosvika mune
imwe shop umo maakazonditengera
rimwe dress raive rakanaka raive
necolour yaive yakada kufanana
nezvaainge akapfeka.Ndakanochinja
muchanging room yaivemo.Zvandainge
ndakapfeka ndakabva
ndatozvikanganwa imomo zvese
kusanganisira nezvemukati ko handiti
ndainge ndave nezvimwe saka
ndaigoenda kupi nemarengeny
akadaro.Ndakangoti hameno ikoko
vanosara vachionawo zvekuita." You are
looking good my angel" Akadaro Roy
achinditarisa kumashure kwangu zvese

nekundibatabata. Zvandainge ndapfeka zvaive necolour yaive yakada kufanana nezvainge zvakapfekwa naRoy zvekuti takabva taita macouples chaiwo. Munhu aitiona aibva angoziva ega asina kuudzwa kuti ava ndibaba namai. Foni yaRoy yakarira ava vaive aunty vainge vafona vachibvunza kuti tainge tichiri kubudirira kuuya here kana kuti taive takundikana. Ndakadhonzwa ruoko naRoy achida kuti tichienda. "No Roy hona hausati wabhadhara zvinhu zvatatenga." Ndakamudaro ndichivhizura ruoko rwangu. Chokwadi tainge tave kumashure kwenguva. Roy akangobuditsa 100 us ndokuvatambidza kana change hatina kuzowana mukana

wekuipihwa vakazoita kutevera nayo
kumota. Kubva mutown kuenda
kwaigara tete kuBorrowdale kwaisava
nemufambo wakakura kungoti chete
ndaisaziva nzira dzacho dai ndaidziziva
ndingadai ndataura mafambiro atakaita.
Ndakatozoshamiswa tamira pagate Roy
ave kuridza huta. Ndakambofunga kuti
ndichaona munhu achiuya kuzotivhurira
gate asi hapana wandakaona. Gate
rakangovhurika rega. Zvino kuti
ndibvunze umwe wangu zvaisaita
ndaibva ndazonyanyoratidza
chibharanzi. Tichingopinda rakasara
rikavhara rega ndokubva Roy auya
kuzondivhurira door kuti ndiburuke.
Ndainge ndotoitwa sapresident chaiye

zvakava zvitsva kwandiri.

Tete vaRoy vakabuda ndokubva vauya kwatainge tiri."Titambire vazukuru vangu" Vakadaro vachiratidza kuva nemufaro.Takapinzwa mumba mune zvakanaka.Mai ava vaive vakasununguka kana ndichivaona ndisingazive kuti kwaiva kundifarira here? Takanogara pasofa rimwechete ivo ndokugara pavo vega asi vainge vakatarisa kwatainge tiri.Zvino ini ndainge ndakatsikitsira pasi zvishoma ndisingade kutarisana navo mumaziso.

Roy : aunty itombondipaiwo

something to drink ndanzwa nenyota
ndatozouya ndichiita kumhanya."

Vakasimuka aunty vachienda kwavainge
vatumwa .Ndakangotarisa Roy kuti ko
why achituma tete adii kuenda ega".

Pavakadzoka Roy akabva atanga kupa
maintroductions." Aunty uyu ndiye
muzukuru wenyu wandakazokutsvagirai
zita rake anonzi Tadis. Tadie ava
ndotete vangu vanga vachifona paye
zvekare ndivo vandave kuti
baba.Vaigaronditi ko Roy usingauyewo
kuzondiratidza musikana wako asi
unoda kufa uri bhachura here zvino
nhasi ndauya naye kk"

Takakwazisana nemufaro ndokubva
ndada kupfugama ivo

ndokundirambidza.Izvozvo ndizvo
zvandainge ndakadzidziswa kubva
ndichiri mudiki kuti vanhu vakuru
vanopfugamirwa.

"Roy musikana wako ndamuona handina
chekuwedzera kana kutapudza uye kuti
ndamufarira anoratidza kuti munhu
akatsiga akabva kuvanhu.Zvino
chinzwai imi mose, pakati penyu apa
handidi kunzwa kuti pane azorasisa
umwe. Mweya iwoyo ngaurege kubata
umwe wenyu.Ndoda kuti muchate
masikati machena morega kutinyadzisa.

Tadisa: ichokwadi tete ini muzukuru
wenyu ndinomuda kana iye anozviziva
handitombomurase ndingatotyira iye kk.

"Handiti wazvinzwa Roy Tadisa ati

anokuda nemoyo wese ende handifunge kuti achakusiya.

Roy: Ndizvozvo aunty me too I love her thats why I brought her here kuti mumuone, zvino kana imi mamuda ko ini ndingazomusiirei.

"Dai Angie asina kuenda kuGermany angadai atozviwanira shamwari , ndiye aigarotaura achiti khule ko gogaz tichavaonawo riini kubva ndichatomuudza kuti sekuru vako vakazotiunzira tsvarakadenga kk. Aiwa ndafara kukuonai vazukuru vangu ndoda kuti wanano yenyu ive yakaropafadzwa hunzai maoko enyu muabatanidze tinamate" Vakabata ruoko rwangu nerwaRoy ndokabatanidza ivo ndokuisa

avo pamusoro ndokubva vatanga
kunamata.

*Mwari baba vari kumusoro kudenga
ndinoti kwamuri imi makatendeka
ropafadzai vana ava vadai kuita chinhu
chakanaka. God bless this relationship in
the might name of Jesus. We rebuke the
power of devil to separate them. Let
their relationship be sealed and no one
should interfere between them. Vaitirei
zvishuwo zvemoyo yavo , ndimi
munotaura mushoko renyu kuti
chasungwa panyika chasungwa zvekare
kudenga hapana uchachidzivisa
muvengi ngaatambire kure. Ndatenga
baba ndinongosiira zvose muzita
rinokosha raishe Jesu christu amen*

Takabvumira pamwechete tichiita amen
ane mutsindo nekuti munamato wainge
waitwa natete wairatidza kuti waive
nesimba kana kudenga chaiko wainge
watosvika. Ndakazobvunzwa mutupo
nekumusha ndokubva
ndavataurira. Panguva iyoyo ndainge
ndave kutaura ndakavatarisa nyadzi
painge pasisina ndofunga zvainge
zvapedzwa nemunamato asi matauriro
ndoasina kuchinja ndaingotaura
zvinyoro nyoro semunhu ainge asati
ajairana navo. Tete vakazokumbira
number dzangu dzefoni ndokuvapa ivo
vakada kundipawo dzavo .Ndakaburitsa
kafoni kekwaLucy kaye ndichida kusaver
number dzavo.

"Ko nhaiwe Roy wabva watadza kutengera Tadisa foni svinu here? Unoda kuti atengerwe nani uriwe mukomana wake." Roy akatarisa mumaoko angu ndokuona ndakabata kambudzi kaisavhara back cover yako.

Roy : aizve mubvunzei kuti handina kumutengera here?

"Akanditengera tete asi kuti yakapinda mvura asi ndainge ndisati ndamuudza hangu. Yakabva yadzima nditori nayo pano.

Roy: handiti muri kuonaka aunty haisi mhosva yangu haana kundiudza ndingadai ndakaita imwe plan.

"Zvimwe aitya kukuudza zvino iwewe

Roy chitora yakafa yacho iwe womupa yauinayo wozoonza zvekuita pane kuti iye agare asina foni itozviitai ndichitoona".Roy akatora foni yake ndokubvisa line chete ndokutora rangu kwakuisa mufoni yake.

Roy: iyi yandamupa itori diki dai mati ndiigadzirise chete.

"Manje ukangoigadzirisa ibva wamudzoserwa watora yako ko mukadzika unofanira kumuitira zvese zvaanenge ada." Takabikirwa kudya kunonaka, tapedza ndakasimuka ndokurongedza maplates atainge tadyira.Vakamboda kundirambidza asi ndakatoita zvenharo.Ndakatanga kumasuka ndiri mukitchen ivo

ndakavasiya vachitaura nemuzukuru
vawo.

"Roy uyu ndiye anonzi musikana manje
wakazviwanira munhu kwaye
chitomubatisisa sezai wakamuwana
kupiko.Saka maplans ako akamira sei?

Roy:umm

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:03] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT

DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 15

Roy

Ndakamuwana mukufamba imomu
aunty inyasha chaidzo
dzandakaitirwa. Gara zviya manga
mabvunza kuti maplans angu akamira
sei pamusoro paTadisa. Umm what I
was thinking ndezvekudai mari
yandiinayo parizvino ishoma asi ndiri
kufunga zvekunotora loan kubasa.

Ndoda kutora yakati wandei so that
ndokwanisa kunoroora nekuzochata
nekuti handisi kuda kupedza nguva
ndisati ndave kugara naye
ndingazotorerwa ndikaita lose. Chimwe
chinhw futi chandiri kuda kukasikira
kumutora ndechekuti Tadisa
akatambudzika zvakanyanya mazuva
ainge ari kumusha so ndikanonoka
kumutora zviri kubva zvaita kuti ndione
sekunge achiri kutambudzika nanhasi.

"Saka zvino ari kugara nani kuno?"

"Pane imwe sister yake yaari kugara
nayo ku Westgate ndiyo yakamuunza
kuno"

"Owk owk zvino zvawati uchano applyer
loan thats a good idea ndichaona kuti

ndokubatsirawo sei so that zvinhu zvako
zvofamba zvakanaka". Ndakatenda
aunty nehupya yavaida kuzondipa. Nguva
dzainge dzafamba ndainge ndoda
kunodzoserwa Tadie kumba
kwavo. Takazoonekana mune zvakanaka
apo Tadie ainge atopedzawo zvaaiita.
Mashoko atete ekupedzisira aive ekuti
"Roy take care about that girl dont spoil
her." Ndakangoseka ndichinopinda
mumota zvavaitoreva ndaizviziva.

Tadisa

Ndainge ndaitirwa zvakanaka naRoy uye
ndaspenda day rangu zvakanaka asi

worry yandaive nayo yaive ya Lucy.
Zvino chekuita painge pasina
ndakangoti chauya chauya kundidzinga
kana kusandidzinga chero zvaaita
ndaingogamuchira. Vakuru vanoti kana
wafungwa kudya imbwa ibva wadya iri
hono,zvino hono ndiyo yandainge
ndatodya.Ndaitoziva kuti Lucy
aizondibvunza maererano nezvandainge
ndadzoka ndakapfeka zvino mhinduro
ndaitove nadzo. Tiri munzira kwainge
kwati svibei Roy ndokubva andiudza kuti
haaizondisiya paaismbondiya aida
zvekutondiperekedza kusvika pamba
chaipo handiti ainge audzwa kunzi take
care. Roy aisamboziva kuti Lucy
haazvizive kuti ndaidanana naye zvino

kuti ndimuti asasvike aizondibvunza
chikonzero. Ndakaperekedzwa
kunosvika pamba chaipo. Tichisvika I
think Lucy ainge atonzwa kuti panze
paive nemota. Akabva abuda
ndokutanga kufamba achiuya kugate
kwatainge tiri.

"Hona sister yako yave kuuya".
Akandidaro Roy ndokubva ndasimudza
maziso ndichitarisa kwaainge
andinongedzera. Zvechokwadi
ndakamuona achiuya ndokuramba
ndakagara. Ndaida kuona kuti aizosvika
achiti kudii? Akanomira nechekure
zvishoma ndokuita sekunge zvidhori
zviya zvemumashops akapeta maoko.
Ziso rake harina kubva kwatiri hameno

zvaifungwa ipapo.Roy akaridza huta.

"Iwe Roy uri kumusheedzerei siyana naye kana achida zvekuuya achauya zvino ukamusheedza otherways haana kubudira izvozvo".Ndakatsiura Roy ndichibvisa ruoko rwake pahuta yemota. Takamira kwechinguva tiri mumota imomo ukuwo Lucy akangoti tumbi achiita sekunge akanamirirwa. "Sweet heart chirega ndiende shaa tinotaura pafoni nekuti ndikaramba ndiri muno handizoziva zviri kufungwa namai avo"Ndave kuda kudzika Roy akabva aita the same thing kuuya kuzondivhurira door remota.Paakangoburuka zvakaita sekunge ari kuda kuenda kwaiva

naLucy.Ndakaona naiyewo Lucy
achipfakanyika achiita sekunge aita
kumover forward.Paakaona Roy ave
kutenderera kuuya kuzondivhurira
akabva aridza tsamwa yandakanzwa
ndiri mumota. Ndavhurirwa kudaro
takabva tambundirana it was a good bye
yataiita. Roy akandisiya ndapinda
mugate izvo ndozvaaigaroita aisada kuti
iye atange kuenda ini ndisati.

Aizosimuka after he
makesure.Ndakapfuura nepaiva naLucy
ndokumumhoresa ndichinyemwererawo
asi iye akangoramba akarova serious.
Ndakangomusiyawo akadaro ndokubva
ndatanga kufamba ndichienda.Roy
akazosarawo achienda,Lucy kwave

kusara ega akangomira. Ndisati ndatombogara Lucy akabva apinda. Ndakamutarisa nekona yeziso ndokubva ndatoona kuti shasha yainge yakadumbirwa uye kuti yairatidza kuti yaive nemashoko makukutu kupfuura amai Chisamba. Ndainge ndangoteya nzeve ndichida kunzwa zvaaizotaura.

"Tadie ndokumbira kukubvunza" Akadaro Lucy ini ndokubva ndaita per attention ndichida kunzwa zvandaيدا kubvunzwa.

" Wabuda pano uchiti uri kuenda kupi?

Tadie: Inga ndakuudza wani kuti pane munhu wandiri kuda kunoona asi pane chandatadza here?

"Unoziva Tadisa zvekutemeswa musoro

ndozvandisingade ndakagara
ndakuudza. Kubva riini uchibuda pamba
wodzoka this time. Unoda kuti mai vako
vazondipa mhosva. Izvezvi zvawaenda
wakaita handizvo zvawadzoka wakaita
hembe yawakapfeka waiwanepi ko iwo
musoro. Asi ndiye mukomana wawave
kudanana naye kana ari iye gara
watiudzaka tizive." Ndakamboti dhuu
ndichifunga ndokubva ndati "Lucy sorry
hako nekusakuudza chokwadi iyeuye
wawaona ndiye mukomana wangu
wandave kudanana naye ndiye aita kuti
ndive zvandiri izvi. Ndiye akandipa foni
yawakaona iye. Zvekare ndiye uye
wawakambondibvunza nezvake that day
anonzi Roy".

Lucy: hoo nhai saka pandaikubvunza wairambirei? Kubva watengerwa nering futi hoo nhai aiwa chimboitai.

Lucy

Ndainge ndabatika nekuti chokwadi ndainge ndachiudzwa. Paakangotaura kuti mukomana uyu anonzi Roy ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndiye aive nekacard kandainge ndakamboona mumba. Izvi zvaitoratidza kuti vaive nenguva yakareba vachidanana zvino ndaitoda zvekutodira jecha parudo rwavo coz Tadisa haangaite mukomana akanaka kudaro munhu wandainge

ndakatora kumusha izvo kwete
ndakagara ndapika. Vanondiziva
vanonditi Lucy vamwe ndovanopedzisa
vachiti Lucifer. Phone number dza Roy
ndaive nadzo ndainge ndakadzitora
paya pandakanhonga card rake. Tadisa
handina kuzoramba ndichimubvunza
ndainge ndatove mubishi kugaya maths
dzangu. Sezvo foni yaTadisa yainge yafa
ndikamupa kamwe kadiki kandaive nako
ndakafunga zvekumutorera kuti
asawane communication naRoy nekuti
foni iyoyo ndiyo yainge yaita kuti
abude. Dai ndisina kumupa angadai
asina kufonerwa. "Tadie ndokumbira
undidzosere foni yandakupa makuseni."
Haana kunonoka akabva aibuditsa

ndokunditambidza.Ndakabva ndaziva
kuti one down hapasisina
communication yaachaita naRoy unless
atengerwa imwe foni zvino nekudhura
kuri kuita zvinhu zvaitove pachena kuti
haaimboita imwe foni. Ndakavhura
kafoni kaye ndichida kubvisa line wanike
hamuna chinhu.Ndakangomutarisa
ndokumusiya akadaro.Mumoyo
ndakangoti wagona wagara wanyumwa
kuti ndichaitora. Ndakatora foni yangu
ndokuenda kumamessages ndichida
kutarisa kuti Tadis hapana here
paakambotaura naRoy sezvo
aiwanzobata foni yangu.
Ndichingovhura ndakabva ndasangana
nemessage yaitaura kuti *huya

tisangane mutown patakambosangana
paye what what*. I quickly remember
kuti Roy ndiye ainge akasender
message iyoyo nekuti pane day
randakabuda naTadisa ndikanomusiya
mutown achiti aida kumbotenderera.
Zvese izvozvo ndakazvibatanidza
zvikabva zvandijekera. Iyoyo yaisava
nyaya it was a pet issue handiti number
dzake Roy wacho ndaive nadzo ndaiona
zvekuita chete.Tadisa handina kuda
kumuratidza kuti kudanana kwake
naRoy kwaindibaya moyo.

Takagara mazuva pfungwa dzangu
dzisisina kugadzikana ndichingofunga
chete nezvaRoy naTadisa. Ndaitsvaga
nzira yaiita kuti ndidanane na Roy either

Tadie ndomudzosera kumusha zvorega kuonana zvachose. Ndakangoti dai Roy aiziva kuti kumba kwana Tadisa inhamo yega yega haaimbopedza nguva yake achidanana na Tadisa. Pakaburuka Roy achinovhura door remota ndipo pakasimuka godo rangu although ndaive naro nechekare.

After one week ndakachinja number dzefoni ndokubva ndatenga rimwe line raisazivikanwa nevanhu ,rekare ndakabva ndaribvisa. Number dza Roy ndakadzi saver imomo. Chinzwa unzwe zvandaida kuita. Ndakatuma Tadie kumashops ini ndokusara ndichibvisa hembe dzese zvekusara ndiri musvo. Ndakatanga kuzvitora manaked pics ari

sex.Ndakaingozvitora kuzasi asi face
ndisingaibuditse. Pane plan yandainge
ndafunga kuteya nayo Roy. Ndaiziva kuti
aitodyira chete.Pandakaona kuti Tadie
anenge akudzoka ndakabva
ndapfeka.Ndakaenda kuwhatsapp
ndokuvhura page raRoy iro randakaona
Tadisa ari pa profile zvikandibowa
.Ndakatanga kumutumira papics aye
ndichida kuona reaction yake.

endo of chapter

lets share once you finish reading

[8/18, 05:04] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 16

Lucy

Pandakatumira manude pics angu
akangotika kamwechete kureva kuti
ainge asati avhurwa. Ndakamboedza
kubeeper asi zvakaramba ndisingazive
kuti chikonzero chaive chei. Iri zano
randaida kuita kaisava kekutanga

kuriita.Ndakambozviita kune mumwe
munhu wandakatorera murume wake
ndikazosiyana naye murume wacho
mushure mekunge ndamudya mari yese
yaaive nayo. Iroro ndiro raiva basa rangu
rekudanana nemadhara handina kubasa
kwandaienda asi ndaitokwanisa
kubhadhara rent then during the evening
ndaienda kuna 5 Avenue
kwandainokechwa ndichiita madhiri
angu ndiriko. Mari yaisava problem
kwandiri ndaitowana mari kupfuura
munhu anomukira kubasa.Izvi
zvaitondiraramisa January to December
mari ndaigara ndiinayo. Ndakatoona kuti
ndikaita zvekupusa nemamiriro akaita
zvinhu muZimbabwe inofa kwangu.

Pandakasheedza Tadisa ndainge
ndichitoda kuti ndimupinze mumadhiri
iwayo. Ndaisada kumhanya kumuudza
ndaimboda zvekumurera thats why
paaindibvunza zvebasa raakavinga
ndaingotsikatsika ndichiti hazvisati
zvaita. Vabereki vangu ndaivachengeta
zvisina akamboona vaiita kudya
vachipfachura. Ndaiti ndikavatumira
zvinhu ndaibva ndatorawo zvishoma
zvaizoenda kuna mai vaTadisa ko
handiti ndainge ndavimbisa kuti
ndaizovatumirawo asi mwana wavo
chete ndiye ainge otoda kundibhowa,
zvandakamutorera tsve.

Ndinotozvidemba kuti ko chii
chandakanonokera kumuudza zvino

zvapava naRoy aizotangika here kana
neniwo ndaimutanga ndichiti kudii?
Neniwo I made a mistake dai
ndakazvifunga ndingadai ndakati ararwe
naye that day raainge adhakwa tiri
kulake. Iye Tadisana anenge
anonyumwawo, musi watakaenda
kulake akaramba kupfeka zvandainge
ndamuudza achiti haana kuzvijaira.
zvino varume havadi izvozvo chete ini
handipererwe nezvekuita handiti Roy
wacho ndainge ndatomuteya. Ndaiziva
kuti gonzo haridyi mushonga musi
umwe chete asi parinozongodya chete
ndipo pachaperera sarungano. Ndaida
kumutora Roy wacho zviri smart kana
kuri kuroora aitozoroora inini kwete

Tadisa. Uyu Tadie handaimbomushaira
zvekuita kana kumusha kwaakabva
aitokudzokera chete.

Tadisa

Kubva musi wandakabva kunoonana tete
tainge tave kutaura pafoni.
Ndakavaudza pamusoro pehupenyu
hwangu ivo ndokundiudzawo nezvaRoy.
Hongu Roy ainge akandiudzawo zvimwe
zvacho. Tainge tatojairana ini natete.
Ndakavaudza kuti kuno ndainge
ndakauya kuzotsvagirwa basa naLucy
zvino nanhasi ndainge ndisati ndariwana.

Vakandibvunza kuti ko iye Lucy
aishanda kupi ndokubva ndavaudza kuti
handizive asi anongobuda manheru
achizodzoka makuseni. Zvairatidza kuti
tete vaindifarira zvisingaite iko kudiwa
nehama dzemurume zvinofadza veduwe.

Rimwe zuva vakandifonera
ndakavarairwa ndokubva vanditi ndiuye
kumba kwavo. Ndaiziva kuti satete
vanenge vachida kukuraira kana kuti
pane zvinovaka zvavaida kundiudza
semunhu aizopinda mumba. Lucy aive
netsika yekuti akabuda manheru
achienda kubasa paanodzoka aibva
amborara then kuma time time masikati
ozobuda futi saka nguva zhinji ndainge
ndiri ndega. Zvino musi waakabuda

neniwo ndakabva ndabudawo
ndichienda kwatete. This time
handaimbobvunzwa I think chakaita kuti
asandibvunze yaive nhau yechokwadi
chandainge ndakamuudza musi
waandibvunza nezvaRoy. Ndakabuda
ndokuenda kuBorrowdale
kuya. Ndichisvika ndakawana aunty
variko asi zvairatidza kuti vaida
kubuda. Zvakandinetsa kuti ko vaida
kuendepi ivo vainge vanditi ndiuye.

"Ko aunty zvamunenge muri kuda
kubuda kwakanaka here zvino handina
kukunonotsai nekuti ndatouya
ndichinanaira hangu handina kuziva kuti
mutori nerwendo."

"Ndanga ndakatomirira iwe ndoda kuti

undiperekedze ku airport kunotambira
Angie ari kuuya nhasi kubva ku Germany
ndege yacho inenge yatosvika." Angie
ndainge ndakamboudzwa nezvake
naRoy achiti aiva mwana watete.Saka
pandakangonzwa kuti Angie handina
kuzova nemimwe mibvunzo. Sezvo
tainge tanonoka yakangovhetemutswa
mota takananga paRobert Mugabe
airport. Kakave kekutanga
kupasvika.Mumoyo mangu ndakangoti
dai Roy akazofambawo neni kunzvimbo
dzakadai veduwe.Takamira nechekure
luck enough ndege yaiuya naAngie
yainge isati yasvika asi zvainzi yava
padhuze hayo. Ndaingonakidzwa
nemovement yandaiona ichiitwa

nevanhu vaivepo vamwe vaipinda
vamwe vachibuda zvaingondiitira funny.
Hatina kuzotora nguva flight *02611
H.M* yainge yotosheedzerwa zvichinzi
yainge yasvika. Pakasvika ndege ndipo
patakazodzika mumota ndokuenda
kwaiva nevamwe vainge vauyawo
kuzotambira hama dzavo. Wakava
mufaro pakasvika Angie. Yaive ino
mhandara yakasvika.

Mushure mekunge tadzokera kumba
tete vakazoudza Angie kuti ini ndaive ani
sezvo aisambondiziva asi haana
kumbozviratidza aingoita sekunge
aitondiziva. Ndaitombofunga kuti

ndichadadirwa asi hazvina kuita
sekudaro aitove free mufunge.

"So mom you are saying kuti ava ndivo
vava gogo vangu nhai ende khule
vakazvibatira babie ravo rakanaka that
was my wish kk. Gogo Im very glad to
see you kungoti manditorera muface
wangu manje we are going to share
ndini vahosi kana Roy ainge asati
akuudzai kuti ndiri mukadzi wake futi
hameno zvenyu." Akadaro Angie
achitoita hake majokes.

"Haa Angie dai waiziva madirwo anoitwa
gogo vako ivavo waibva watonyarara
iye mukadzi anotiza murume kuenda
kure kwese ku Germany uko angawana
murume achiri akamumirira here

anowana dzamira nemhuru."

Vakadairawo aunty vachisheedzera vari mukitchen umo mavaigadzirira Angie chikafu.

"Asi zvimwe ndezvimwe hazvo gogo you are number one ndoda kuti muroorwe na khule vangu. Ndaigarovabvunza even ndiri ku Germany ndichivati ko hakusati kwava namakhoti here ivo vachingondivhara vhara kk izvo hezvo vaininge vatove nekaside chick kavo.Zvino gogo how old are you." Akandibvunza Angie ndokubva ndamuudza.Pandakamuudza akabva atoshamisika achinzwa makore angu.

" Aah zvamuri kababie kechidiki nhai makangondisiya negore rimwe chete."

Zvino ndine hembe netumwe tunhu
twandainge ndauya natwo ndichiti
ndozopa khule Roy vazopa
musikana. Dai ndainge ndisina kuona
msikana wavo handaimbovapa ndaigara
nazvo kusvikira vandiratidza babie ravo
zvino ndabva ndaita dhumadhuma naro
kk." Zvairatidza kuti Roy nemuzukuru
wake Angie vaiwirirana zvisingaite.
Ndichiri kurangarira pandakaenda
kumba kwaRoy paye ndakaona picture
frame yaAngie yakazendamiswa
padressing table pake pazasi painge
pakanyorwa kunzi Angeline. Roy ainge
agara andiudza nezvemwana watete
vake. Angie akabuda ndokuuya
nemornach raive nehembe ndokubva

anditi "gogo zvinhu zvese
zvakarongedzwa umu ndezvenyu kana
mava kuenda motakura henyu asi
musaudze murume wedu kuti
ndozvamaitirwa navahosi angazorega
kutenga zvimwe achiti munazvo
kk."(takaseka) Ndakamutenda Angie
ndikati Mwari ngavamuropafadze.
Takakurukura kwenguva refu ini na
Angie tichingobvunzana zvakawanda
wanda sagogo nemuzukuru. Pandainge
ndoda kudzokera aunty vakabva vati
vaizondiperekedza nemota
vachinoonawo kwandaigara. Zvakava
saizvozvo ndakaoneka Angie iye
ndokusara ari pafoni achitaura naRoy.
Takasvika kumba, tete vakamboda

kudzokerera paroad ndokubva
ndavanyengerera kuti vapinde mumba.
Panguva idzodzo Lucy ainge asati
asvika asi ndaiziva kuti ndidzo nguva
dzake dzekusvika since aizoda kuenda
kunight shift.Ndakarongedza monarch
iye ndokuisira tete drink rataiva naro.
Lucy akazosara osvika pava paya
ndokuwana tete varipo. Achipinda
zvakamunetsa kundinzwa ndichitaura
nemunhukadzi.Ndakaita kakuvhunduka
ndikati nhasi zvangu ndichanzi kutanga
riini kuuya nehama dzako pano. Ziso
randakapihwa naLucy umm raitaura
rega. Zvaitove pachena kuti aida kuziva
kut ndiyani wandainge ndauya naye.
Mavhuriro aakaita door achipinda

ndofunga kuti iye aitoti ndainge ndapinza Roy mumba. Akanogarawo pasi apo ini pfungwa dzainge dzongomhanyamhanya kuedza kufunga kuti ndaimuudza ndichiti kudii".

"Tipowo mainroductions ka nhai Tadie kubva wangoti zii kudaro handiti kana varidzi vemba kana vauya vanoda kuudzwa kuti ava ndiani tozivaka zvino ukaramba wakanyarara ndofembera here."

"Ndanga ndichakuudzai zvangu ko manga magara pasi nguvaiko. Ava nditete vaRoy uye wandakambokuudzai nezvake. Aunty ava isister yangu anonzi Lucy ndivo vandinogara navo".

"Tafara nekukuzivai sisi Lucy ndimi muri

kuita basa rakanaka rekuchengeta muzukuru wangu."

Lucy: Ndafara neniwo tete ko tikasachengetana zvino todii nemaomero akaita zvinhu munyika ndipo paungarega hama yako ichitambura here totoita muonera pamwe chuma chemuzukuru."Ichokwadi Lucy vashoma vanozviita izvozvo wakatozarurirwa naMwari kuti uzviite." Ndakashamiswa nesweet tounge yayitwa naLucy kuna tete kubva aita semunhu kwaye.

Vakazodzokera havo tete ndokusara tava tega.Ndaifunga kuti Lucy aizondibvunza pamusoro patete kuti

why ndainge ndapinza hama
yemukomana wangu mumba make.

Ndakasiya Lucy achiperekedza tete inini
ndainge ndasara kumashure ndichikiya
door redu nekuti raitonetsawo kuvhara.

"Lucy ibva wandipa number dzako iwe
wotorawo dzangu kuitira kuti pakaita
any problem unondibata nekuti
kungogara muri vasikana mega mega
hauzozive zvinokuvingai mazuvano
nyika yaipa iyi."

Lucy: ichokwadi tete hamusi kureva
nhema ipapo.

Yes number dzatete ndainge ndava
nadzo Tadis paakazouya ndakabva
ndatopfekera foni muhomwe.

end of chapter

*Lucy kufarira number dzatete
kwakanaka here*

lets share

[8/18, 05:04] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 17

Lucy

Kuna tete ndiko kwandaida kupinda nako, ndakaona sekunge ndiko kwaiva nyore asi chekutanga ndaida kuva nehukama hwakasimba navo kuitira kuti vasandione semunhu akaipa. Kubva musu wavakauya kumba taifonerana zvakanyanya vachitondibvunza kuti muzukuru wavo Tadie ainge ari sei. Ndaiti kana ndava kutaura navo ndaizvininipisa kunyangwe nepafoni

chaipo.Ndakambopindwa nepfungwa
yekuvaratidza maphotos ekulake aye asi
ndakaona kuti zvaisaita panguva iyoyo
vaizotadza kundi believer ko nhema
dzinomboda zvekumhanya here?
Dzinotoda kuita pore pore nekuti
ukamhanya kudziita paunozobatwa
unosara pachena senhingi yembudzi.
Some of the time ndaigona
kungovafonera pasina chandinenge
ndichida. Zvese izvi ndaizviita ndichiitira
kuti kana ndoita maplans angu ave
successssful nekuti kutadza kubudirira
kwangu kwaizoita kuti ive great
disappointment kwandiri.

Tadisa

Roy ainge asati agadzirisa foni saka kubatana kwacho kwainetsa.

Ndaiwanzotaura naye kana achinge atoshandisa foni yekubasa. Dzimwe nguva aitoshandisa foni ya Angie panguva yaanenge ari kwatete abva nekubasa. One of the days ndakafonerwa na Angie achiti Roy aida kundiona. Ndakaenda kwatete kwaainge ari apa ndainge ndakapfeka hembe dzandainge ndakaunzirwa na Angie kureva kuti I was looking very nice even neni pachangu ndakazviona ndega. "

Angie wamuonaka bae wangu ndakambokuudza paye kuti zvinhu hazvidi kumhanya chiona manje

tsvarakadenga yandakazviwanira."
Akadaro Roy achiisa ruoko rwake
pamapfudzi angu. Hatina kuzombotora
nguva tiriko takabva tabuda tese tiri
vatatu tichienda mutown kunogadzirisa
foni yaRoy. Patakasvika kwaaida
kugadzirisa kwacho takawana kusina
vanhu. Ndakamupa idea yekuti titsvage
vamwe vangatigadzirira asi iye Roy
akaramba achiti foni iyi haidi munhu
wese wese inotoda vanonyatsoziva.
Panguva iyoyo Angie akazoti pane
kwaaida kupfuura nako. Takabva
tapesana iye ndokusara mutown.
Ndakaona Roy ava kuenda neni kumba
kwake zvefoni ainge ati taizozviona.
Mushure mekunge tasvika

takangonanga kubedroom kwake since kuriko kwataiwanzotandarira hedu taka relaxer. Roy akabatidza tv ndokubva tatanga kuona romantic movie. This film was so amaizing zvaiitwa ipapo zvaive zvevanhu vari murudo I realised kuti zvimwe zvaiitwa naRoy kwandiri ndiko kwaaizvitora. Takagara kudaro Roy akasimuka achibuda matainge tiri ndokusara hangu ndega ko ndaimbozivei kuti mumwe wangu zvainge zvamubata. Hapana kutora nguva ainge adzoka akapfeka boxer short nevest. Apa handina kumbonyara sezvandakaita that day handiti tainge tajairana here uye takachatiswa natete. Ndakasvikobatwa na Roy zvine simba

mukati ndokubva atanga kundi kisser.
Zvakatombondityisa kuti ko why azviita
achishandisa simba rakadaro.
Takatanga kukisana paye until
ndabviswa hembe dzese. Zvakazoitika
munozviziva. Ndakamboedza kumuudza
kuti Roy usadaro inga tete vakataura
wani kuti dont spoil me asi haana
kundinzwa. Simba rekumubvisa
pamusoro pangu ndakarishaya
munongozivawo simba rine vanhurume.
Takakikiritsana asi hazvina
zvazvakashanda. Ropa rakazara pabed
kureva kuti ndainge ndisisiri mhandara.
Mushure maizvozvo ndakatanga
kuchema ndakatarisa ropa rainge rabva
pandiri. Roy akamboedza

kundinyararidza asi handina
kunyarara.Ndakanogara pakona
ndichipfikura. Roy ndakanzwa
kumuvenga. Ndakazoona ave kubvisa
masheets aive spoiled aye kwakuisa
mamwe.Hasha dzandaive nadzo
dzakaita kuti ndide kutora tv ndoirovera
pasi nekuti ndiyo yainge yakonzeresa.
Pandakasimuka kuti ndiibate Roy
akabva andibata.

"Im sorry Tadisa hameno chii changa
chandibata ndiregererewo please I know
kuti ndakutadzira but forgive me. Hongu
I promised you kuti hapana
zvandaizokuita handirambe asi apa
hameno zvangondibata.I will never leave
you I swear you still remain my girl

friend Tadie." Roy why wandidaro
ikozvino warara neni asi hausati
wabvisa kana ten cents zvayo kumba
kwedu ko ndikaita pamuviri uchaita sei?"
Dont worry Tadisa I will take that
responsibility handiti ndini ndinenge
ndiri muridzi wenhumbu yacho here?
Kwaingove kutaura kwa Roy nekuti
ainge aona matsamwiro andainge
ndaita. Akazosvika pakupfugama
pamberi pangu achi apologise
zvaitonzwisa tsitsi. Ndakazomuregerera
hangu asi ndainge ndamuudza kuti
akasandiroora chete ndaizozviuraya.
Akandisimudza ndokuenda neni
kubathroom uko kwaakasvikondigezesa
nemvura yaidziya asi kufamba ndega

ndaisanyatsogona. Chakandifadza
ndechekuti kunyangwe ndainge ndisisiri
mhandara asi humhandara hwangu
hwainge hwabviswa ne the right
person. Roy ndakamunzwisisa nekuti
ainge ataura achiti zvainge zvamukunda
mafeelings ake akatadza kuma
controller well ndakangozvigamuchira
zvakadaro, zvinonzi nevakuru yadeuka
yadeuka mvura haidyorerwi.

Mazuva akafamba ndichingofunga kuti
handingadai ndava nepamuviri here?
Kwaingove kufungawo kwangu asi
ndainge ndisati ndaona any sign yekuti
ndaive nayo. Roy ndainge ndamuudza

kuti kana ndangobata pamuviri chete
zvekugara na Lucy ndinenge
ndisingachada aitofanira kuita plan
nekukasika kana kuri kunondibvisira
mari nekuchata aitofanira kuzviita
immediately ko handiti ndiye ainge
amhanya kuputsa hari yake ega.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:04] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT

DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 18

Lucy

Richie ndiye wandainge
ndamboshandisa padeal reku lake, ndiye
zvekare wandaida kuramba
ndichishandisa kusvika ndaroorwa na
Roy. Richie aishandika naye
zvaindifadza. Pese pandaimupa basa

kubvira Tadisa asati auya hapana
reward yandaimupa kunze
kwekungorara tese chete. Iye
zvaitomuitira neniwo ndaive ndisina
basa nazvo as long ndichiziva kuti
zvandaida zvaita. Zvino apa ndaida kuti
ashande zvaasati akamboita. Ndine
zvimwe zvandaida kuzoti andiitire. Basa
randaida kumupa raisada kuti tiite
zvekutaura pafoni sezvataimboita
pamwe pese izvi zvaitoda kuti
ndimuudze takatarisana. Pasina
chinguva ndakabva ndamufonera
ndichida kusangana naye mutown.

"Hello Richie uripi pane emergency
yaitika ndoda kukuona izvezvi if possible
ngatisanganei mutown." Ndakabva

ndakata foni nekuti zvandainge ndataura ainge atozvinzwa uye kuti tine nzvimbo yataiwanzosanganirana. Richie zvekurara neni aizvida zvisingaite, taisadanana hedu asi iye ndozvaaida. Ndichibva kumufonera ndakabva ndafanoenda kumeeting place kwedu pane imwe restaurant iri kuna Kwame Nkurumah. Ndakasvika ndokutomuwana atovepo akandimirira akatogara.

"Inzwa Richie pane basa randinoda kukupa. Ukangorigona ndichakuitira zvinogara zvakadaro, ndichakupa mari on top of that dont forget.!! Handiti tiri kuwiriranaka failure to do that inenge yafa kwako asi chandinoziva ndechekuti iwe haukundikane."

"Yah ndiri kupanzwa Lucy but last time pandakakuitira deal riye kulake hapana zvandakazowanaka."

"Dont worry ndiri kuzviziva kungoti chete handina kuzowana time paye. Chinzwa nyaya iripo ndoda kuti uzoenda nemusikana uye kumusha wonomusiya ikoko. Ndichakumbira boyfriend yangu mota handiti kudriver unogonaka. Hausvike naye kumba unongomusiya pamashops wobva watodzoka. Ndichakuudza mafambiro auchaita asi izvi hazvisi zvaikozvino usashamisike hako kuti ndafona ndichikuti its emegency ndangoitira kuti ukasike kuuya. Ukangoona ndakufonera chete ibva watoziva kuti ndiyo nyaya yacho."

" Ko sei uri kumudzosera kumusha."

"Shiii iwewe unoita zvandinenge ndakuudza zvekuti ndiri kumudzosererei kumusha hazvinei newe, inini handichagare tobatana musi wandichakufonera."Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuenda ndakasiya Richie akagara achibaya foni yake.

Zano randaironga rekuda kudzosera Tadisira kumusha raiva rekuti tingosara ndichiroorwa zvakanaka naRoy iye asisipo. Ndaida kumutsvagira mhosva yaizoita kuti ndimudzosere kumusha. Kubva pamazuva iwayo ndainge ndave kumufarira zvenhema. Ndichiri kurangarira rimwe zuva pandaimubvunza kuti kubva

zvavadanana na Roy vakamborara vese
here. Ndakabva ndamuudza ndichiti
Tadie wakakomborerwa kuwana
mukomana akaita saRoy. Ndinofunga
kuti kana naiyewo zvakatomushamisa
kuti sei ndainge ndadaro
nezvandaimboita kumashure.
Mukutaura kwataiita ndipo
pandakatozoonza kuti ainge ave neimwe
foni kureva kuti ainge atengerwa imwe
na Roy wake. Nhau yemaphotos
andainge ndakatumira Roy ndainge
ndichiinayo ndaipota ndichimatarisa
ndichida kuona kuti avhurwa here?
Kufamba kwaiita mazuva kwakabva
kwaita kuti ndide kufambisawo madhiri
angu. Ndakafunga zvekufonera tete.

Ndichifona yakabva yadairwa nekamwe
kamusikana kandisina kuziva. Hapana
zvandakazotaura ndakabva ndangoridza
tsamwa ndokuikata. Pandaifona Tadisana
ndaive ndiinaye mumba imomo,
paakanzwa ndichiridza tsamwa
akangonditarisa. Ndakati gare gare call
yaibva kuna tete yakabva yapinda.
Ndakangotora foni yangu ndokubva
ndaidaira ndichibuda mumba.

"Tete maita zvakanaka mafona. Ndine
nyaya yandinoda kukuudzai asi inoda
takagara pasi nekuti its a long story. Dai
zvaibvira maigona kuuya kuzonditora
mutown toenda tese kumba
ndonyatsokuudzai
ndisingamhanyemhanye."

Tete: hoo kwakanaka hako?

"Hongu kwakanaka hako kungoti pane kanyaya kandinoda kukuudzai pachinenguva." Takabvumirana natete ndokubva tawirirana kuti nemusi we Sataday vaizouya vonditora mutown. Apa ndipo pandaida kuvarova nemanyepo ekuti kana naivo vaineidibeli. Ndakarara ndichifunga matauriro andaizoita kuna tete. Zvese izvi zvandaironga Tadi hapana chaaimboziva it was underground.

Zuva rekuti ndisangane natete rakasvika I think vaine vaine kamoyo moyo kekuda kunzwa zvandainge ndichida kuvaudza. Im saying this because she is the one akaita zvekundifonera

vachindiudza kuti vainge vatondimirira
mutown. Ndakangoita faster faster
ndokuenda mutown mandainge
ndakamirirwa. Ndasvika ndakavaona
zveshuwa vakandimirira,
ndakatombosekera mumoyo ndega
ndichiti shuwa chembere iyi yamirira
kuudzwa nhema. Yakarohwa mota
ndokubva taenda. Tiri munzira
vaingondinyengerera kuti nditaure chete.
Vaisati dyo havo asi ndega ndaizviona.
Takaona mumba mavo makagara umwe
musikana ndofunga ndiye ainge
akambodaira call yangu musi
wandainge ndafona. Tete vakamuudza
vachiti "uyu ndiye sister ya Tadisa
wandakambokuudza nezvake uya

anonzi Lucy." Kamwana ikako kanenge
kanotsvinya chete kakabva
kangondimhoresa nekumberi
kwezvigunwe. Tete vainge vamirira
kuudzwa nyaya zvino ini ndaisada
kuitaura kamwana kavo karipo.
Ndakatanga kutsengatsenga mukanwa
ivo tete semunhu mukuru vakabva
vaziva kuti mwana wavo ndiye
ainditadzisa kutaura.

"Angie ndokumbira kuti umbosuduruke
zvishoma pane zvandoda kutaura
nemukoma wagogo vako." Vakadaro
tete, ndakaona Angie achisimuka
ndokusara tave vaviri.

end of chapter

share our book please

[8/18, 05:04] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 19

Lucy

Ndakasimuka ndokubva ndaenda
kunonyatsoti door dwa zvekuti hapana
zvakinzwira kunyangwe kakada
kuteerera zvinengei. Ndakagadzirisa
pahuro ndichiita kakukosorera zvishoma.
Izvi ndaizviitira kuti ndinyatsotsetsenura
pasina dzihwa kana gararwa
raizonditadzisa kutaura zvakanaka.
Ndakaona kuti pahuro yangu painge
pava right ndokubva ndaswedera
padhuze natete ndakaita kakurerekera
kwavari sezviya zvinoitwa nevanhu kana
vachinyeya munhu wavarikuona.

"Munozivei tete nyaya yandisimudza kuti ndiuye kuno haisi diki kwete. Izvezvi I was suppose kunge ndiri kubasa right now asi moyo wangu waramba mufunge. Ndakabva kare nyaya iyi ndiinayo asi ndaishaya kuti ndozviudza aniko, kuti ndiinyarare ndakaona sekunge chitadzo chikuru kuna Mwari. Ndikaenda kudenga ndinozobvunzwa kunzi ko wairegerei kuzvitura chakaita unyarare chii? Zvese izvozvo ndakazvifunga tete. Pedzezvo ndakazoti dhoo ndokubva ndaona sekunge ndikazvitura ndinenge ndaita guhwa asika ndiri mukufunga imomo ndakazongoti zviri nani ndinzi ndaita makuhwa asi ndabatsira munhu pane kuti azochema neni mangwana. Tete

handidi kukunyeperai, munoziva here
kuti ini nemuzukuru wenyu Tadisa
hatina hukama hwakanyatsoti tsvikiti.
Tadisa ndinomutora semunin'na wangu
sekutaura kwandakamboita
nechikonzero chekuti tinobva kumusha
kumwechete uye kuti tiri vavakidzani.
Tete I dont know weather you are going
to believe it or not as long zvandataura
zvapinda munzeve dzenyu. Kubva
Tadisa achinyengwa na Roy ndaivapo ini
ndaitozvionera nemeso angu aya.
Kudanana kwese hapana
chandisingazive. Ndinoti ndikada
kuzvifunga misodzi yangu inobuda tete."
Tete : chirega kuchema Lucy taura
nyaya yako ndakateerera wani.

" Tadie wamunoona uye handimuvenge kana kuve negodo naye thats why ndakati auye kuno munhu wandinofarira.Kuzvigamuchira kwenyu kuchasunungurawo neni nekuti satani anoda kunyadziswa nguva ichiripo. Mukazoda kumubvisa adzika midzi ndopaya pamunozoona vafundisi vachitatarika nekudzinga madhimoni pamunhu. Tadisa wamunoona uye aisafanira kudanana kana kuroorwa naRoy nekuda kwekuti 1 kumusha kwaaive ainge aita mbiri yekutora varume vevanhu achirara navo. Zvamunomuona ipo paya haasisiri musikana akatomboita vana kanokwana kashanu vachipera kufa. Dzimwe

nhumbu aiita dzekusvatora achikanda
mutoilet chaimo. Varume vese
vaaidanana navo once angorara navo
chete vaibva vatofa. Akatomboroorwa
munhu iye uye kakawanda varume
vachingofa. Zvinonzi mai vake
vakazoenda naye kune umwe
muporofita uko kwavakanoudzwa kunzi
Tadisa mukadzi wezvikwambo not
chikwambo asi zvikwambo tete.Zvinonzi
vakaudzwa kunzi nekuda kwekuti zvaari
mukadzi wezvikwambo izvo zvikwambo
zvacho ndozviri kukonzera kufa
kwemunhu wese acharara naye. Baba
vake vakamboda kurwisana nazvo
vakasvika pakufa.Kumusha hapana
asingamuzive.Kumutora kwandakaita

mai vangu vakambosvika
pakundibvunza kuti washinga here
kunogara naTadisa zvino ini netsitsi
dzandiinadzo ndikati hongu mhamha
zviri nani ndimutore ndiende naye
otherways varume vese vangapere
muno vakazoguma vadzingwa. Ndakati
zviri nani ndigomutsvagira basa rokuita
kuno kuHarare. Mwana uye ane
mushonga waainawo unoita kuti varume
vamude coz ndakaona mateyero aakaita
Roy within 2 weeks abva kumusha anga
atopfimbwa na Roy. Paakauya
ndakatarisa mubhegi rake zvandakaona
imomo teteka. Mishonga yaivemo
ndakangoti nhai Mwari zvaari mwana
mudiki wani. Imwe yaiva mutugaba

yaaiwanzozora pese pataibuda, infact
paakazopfimbwa naRoy ainge atobva
mukuzora mafuta

iwayo.Mukazvicherechedza pane
kamwe ka smell kanobuda paari
ndekemafuta

iwayo.Ndakatombomubvunza nezvazvo
akangonditi ndezvemeso muromo wako
ngaunyarare. Rimwe day ndakapinda
naye mutown ndichimurakidza zvakaita
dhorobha.Takazopinda mune imwe
shop maitengeswa hembe dzevakadzi.
Pakubuda ko ndagozivei kuti umwe
wangu aba braa nepant kwakuzviviga.
Pant tete ende zvakaoma ndakazoona
tave kuteverwa ndokubva tabatwa tese.
Ndokubva tasechwa iye ndopaakabatwa.

Ndakazongokumbira kuti vasamurove.
Zvakawanda kani tete zviri pana Tadis. Ndiri kungotyira Roy nehunoro hwake huya otakurana nezvakadaro inga vasikana kwavo variko wani chete haisi mhosva yake akaona kunaka kuye akati ndazviwanira asingazive kuti guyu kutsvuka kutsvuka haro asi mukati muzere masvosve. Ndinoti ndikaona Roy ndinosiririswa coz ndinoziva kuti hakuna kuchaendwa ndinotonzwa kunhuwa rufu ndichimuona. Tadis uye umm muurayi pfambi chaiyo ,musi uno ndakaenda naye kulake kuladies party unfortunately takazosangana nevarume vaivakowo ndokubva tatanga kufara tese. Ndakazongoona munhu

atodhakwa asisina hembe.Evidence
nditori nayo tete mufoni mangu regai
ndikuratidzei muzvionere mega
mungazoti ndiri kureva nhema."

Ndakabuditsa foni yangu ndokubva
ndaenda kwandainge ndakahidder
maphotos ake eku lake
ndokuvaratidza."Honai tete haasi
Tadisa here uyu. Tarisai iri muone face
yake kana muchiti ndonyepa, munhu
anoda zvekuroorwa here uyu. Kana iye
Roy akazviona angazvide. That day
akabva atorara nemukomana iyeyu
zvandotoziva ini. Roy wacho
ndakashaya kuti ndomuudza ndichitii?
Izvezvi ane mamwe mazipiritsi akakura
kunge ziso rangu iri aanonwa kuti

ndizive kuti ndeechii I dont know
zvichida ndeiwaya emazuvano. Manje
ndati ndikuudzei tete multe decision
yenyu nguva ichiripo coz mukasadaro
Roy munomuviga masikati machena
rakacheka nyika kudai. Itozvikasikai
vasati varara vese. Tadisa
ndakatombomubvunza kuti Roy
wamboti wasangana naye here akati
kwete ndikati thank God coz ndaiziva
kuti kana zvirizvo haararame thats why
ndati ndikuudzei zvisati zvasata. Ini
chaiye kugara naye handichatodi mari
yekuti ndimupe adzokere ndiyo yandiri
kushaya otherways moyo wangu
hauchada, anopedza varume vese
vemuHarare achiuraya.Ndiri kutotya kuti

mweya wacho unogona kuzotapukirawo
nekwandiri. Ndikangowana mari chete
anotodzokera coz I realised kuti I made
a mistake kumutora
kwandakaita. Zvechifambi izvi haana
kuzvitanga nhasi kubva tichiri kuchikoro
chaiko aigarobatwa ari mutoilet
yevakomana achirarwa naye every
Friday yega yega saka ritori demon riri
paari rinotoda deliverance yakasimba.
Zvakawanda tete zviri pamusikana iye
uye musaone kudzikama kwaanenge
akaita kuzama kukudzimaidzai kuti
murege kuona hunhu hwake. Inini hangu
handichisina shungu naye coz iye haana
hanya nehupenyu hwevamwe. Anotoziva
zvinoitika paari zvino kana munhu ari

career tete anongofamba achizadza
varume chirwere iye haana basa nazvo
coz anenge achiziva kuti akafa kare.
Zvino ini ndakuudzai tete ndakupai
yambiro imi semunhu mukuru moonawo
zvekuita Roy asati apinda panguva
yakaoma prevention is better than cure.
I know kuti Roy munomuda
hamungamurege akadaro muchatoona
zvekuita evidence maiona chekumirira
hapana. Zvese zvandakuudzai
zvazadzisika nemapictures ake amaona
mufoni umu. Munhu akadai anoda
kukasikirwa asati atandavara
serunyemba coz mukamupa mukana
worse akazochata hupfumi hwese
anohutora kunyangwe nemba yaRoy

yaaindiudza nezvayo inototorwa kana
Roy angofa. Ende anotoratidza kuti
munhu ari kuronga twunhu twake
muchinyararire kana azobudirira
ndopamunoona matrue colours ake.
Saka ndiyo nyaya yandauya nayo tete
ndati Roy haangadyiwe akatarisa
sematemba zvinondirwadza nehu
innocent hwaainahwo huya ozongonzi
aurawa namarujata. Besides kufa hako
Roy haafanire kuwana mkadzi akadaro
pahupenyu. Dai ndaive nezvivindi
ndaimuudza manje vanhurume
kashoma kugamuchira zvavanoudzwa
nemusikana vanobva vafunga kuti
tinenge tava kuita godo like thats why
ndauya nekwamuri." Jira ndakupai zvava

kwamuri kufuka kana kuriwarira ini
handichagare chiregai ndiende kana
pane zvamoda kubvunza
munondifonera."Ndakabva ndasimuka
ndave kubuda.Ndapedza kunyepa
ndakaita sekunge ndichati *Apa ndipo
panoperera nhema dzangu chisarai
sezviya zvinoitwa panoverengwa nhau*
.Handina kuzobuditswa gate ndakasiya
tete vakabata shaya sevafirwa, mukana
wekuti vandibvunze handina kuvapa coz
pakadaro hapadi hurukuro
ndopakuzosvikiirwa naRoy.
Ndichingobuda ndasvika pawindow
Angie akabva avhura window zvikanzi....

end of chapter

share our book

*NB : your comments makes this book
to be written fast*

[8/18, 05:05] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 20

LUCY

"Hoo nhai ndizvo zvawanga wauya
nazvo izvi asi ziva kuti madziro ane
nzeve dzekunzwa nemeso ekuona." Aya
ndiwo mashoko andakanzwa
achitaurwa naAngie nepawindow
pandainge ndave kuenda. Ndakatadza
kumanzwisisa kuti aiedza kurevei asi
handifunge kuti pane chainge anzwa

sezvo ainge ati madziro ane nzeve
nemeso asi kamuitiro kaainge aita
kekuti *hoo nhai* ndiko chete kainge
kanditenderedza pfungwa. Izvozvo
hazvo ndainge ndisisina basa nazvo
chero ndichiziva kuti basa hombe
rekusakura ndainge ndaripedza kwainge
kwangosara kuzunza chete.

Ndakadzokera kumba ndiine mufaro
wega wega. Ndaiti ndikangofunga
matauriro andainge ndaita ndichiudza
tete ndaibva ndaibva ndambozvisunya
ndichida kunzwa kuti ndini here ndaruka
nhema dzakadaro dzaita kuti chembere
ibate shaya kana kuti pane mweya
wainge wandipinda. Ndega ndakatoona
kutikushaya hangu fundo yakakwana

otherways ndaigona kuva news reporter
weZBC ndotora hangu chinzvimbo
chemushakabvu Judith Makwanya.
Ndakadzika kombi ndave kuenda kumba
sezvo paive nekadistance kubva
pataiburukira. Ndaifamba ndakatarisa
foni yangu ndichifungidzira kuti tete
vaizogona kundifonera coz ndainge
ndavaudza kuti kana pane zvamada
kubvunza you are free to call. Ndiri
munzira kudaro ndakazosimudza meso
angu ndichitarisa kwandaienda
ndokubva ndaona Tadisa achiuyawo ari
kumberi kwangu asi aive nechekure. Iye
haana kukwanisa kundiona coz airatidza
kutaiitotaura pafoni na Roy, so she was
concentrating nefoni yake.

Pandakamuona ipapo ndakabva
ndatochinja road ndokubva ndashandisa
imwe. Handizive kuti aienda kupi
zvichida aienda kunoona Roy or I dont
know. Ndichisvika ndakatora makeys
kumba kwalandlord kwaainge amasiya
ndokuona mornach rake riri pabed.
Ndega ndakangoti " magona magara
marongedza chenyu pano hapasisina
munhu kumusha kwaakabva zveHarare
zvakurambai amai mudzimu wenyu
waramba kuti mugare kuno."

Tadisa

Kuva ndega pamba kwainge

kuchindibhowa Lucy ainge abuda
pamba kare achiti achakasika kudzoka.
Roy wandaitaura naye pafoni ndiye ange
achitombondivaraidza kusvika foni
yangu yati battery low ukuwo magetsi
ainge aenda. Pandaitaura naye
akapedzisira kundiudza achiti
ndinofanira kupota ndichienda kunoonoona
tete uye kuti ndive ndinowirirana na
Angie ndisingazive hangu kuti sei aidaro.
Roy ainge andiudza kuti aizoenda
kunoshandira kunze kwemazuva matatu.
Kubasa kwake pane yavanoti *visit tour*
something like that if lam not mistaken.
Hanzi izvi vanozviita kwe 3days kureva
kutivanege vasiri muoffice vanege
vachishanyira macustomers avo ari

outskirts for example kuma rural areas.
Akandiudza zvakawanda about that tour
zvimwe zvacho handaimbozviteerera
coz mamwe manames aaizotaura
echirungu ndaitotadza kuziva kuti
zvinorevei, chete kana risiri basa rako
hapana zvaunomboziva. Since ndainge
ndaudzwa zvekupota ndichinoona tete
ndakabva ndangofunga kuti zviri nani
nditobve ndaenda.

Ndiri munzira ndaiedza kuvafonera
ndichida kuvaudza zvekuuya kwangu asi
foni yavo ndiyo yairamba kuita zvese
neya Angie. Pandakasvika ndakawana
pamba pakanyararwa pachiita sekunge
pasina vanhu asi madoors ese ainge
akavhurwa.Ndakaenda muroom

maAngie ndokumushaya.I looked
everywhere asi handina
wandakawana.Ndakazoti pava paya
ndipo pandakanzwa kukosora
kwemunhu.Ndakaendako ndokuwana
vari tete."Ko kubva mati zii kwakanaka
here aunty ko Angie aripiko." Ndakadaro
ndichivabvunza asi havana kundipindura.
Ndakavatarisa ndokubva ndaona kuti
vainge vasiri kunzwa zvakanaka I think
Bp nesugar yavo zvainge zvakwira. Izvi
vaigarozviita. Ko Angie aendepiko
zvekusvika pakukusiyai mega.

"Handizive kuti abuda achiendepi
ndaozoonapasisina munhu." Vakataura
nenzwi raiva pasi rairatidza kurwadziwa.
Takanogara museating room ndave

kuvaudza zvekubuda kwaRoy.
Pandaitaura ndaingonzwa vachiti "hoo
nhai pakanaka" hapana zvimwe
zvavaimbotaura asi ziso ravo harina
kubva pandiri. Semunhu aive
pakurwadziwa ndakazorega kuramba
ndichivataudza.

Tese tainge tangoti zii. Ndakazoona
vave kuzvigadzirisa kuti vagare
zvakanaka pasofa since ndainge ndaita
zvekuvararisa.

"Tadisa ndine mibvunzo
mishomashoma yandoda kukubvunza

ndinovimba kuti uchandiudza
chokwadi."

"Zvakanakai tete bvunzai henyu
ndakateerera." Ndakavapindura
ndichidaro ko yaive mubvunzo yei
yavaida kundibvunza.

Tete: ndoda kuziva kuti Lucy chii
chako. Zvekare ndoda kuziva kuti uri
mhandara yakazara here?

Ndakashamiswa nekunzwa mibvunzo
yakadaro. Zvisinei ava vaive tete vangu
chekunyepera painge pasina." Hongu
tete Lucy isister yangu." Ndakavaudza
ndichidaro coz ndaisada kumhanya
kuvataurira the whole detail
sezvandakaita kuna Roy about Lucy.
Zvino panyaya yehumhandara yavainge

vabvunza ndakaona sekunge Roy ainge avataurira kuti tainge takarara tese last month ago zvino kuti ndivaudze kuti yes Im still a virgin vaigona kuona sendinonyepa iye Roy akavaudza. Ndakabva ndavapindura ndichiti kwete tete handisisiri asi ndaimbove.

"Tadisa Im not joking here wanzwa ko kulake , tell me about kulake kwawakaenda."

"Hezvo tete vainge vatochinja chiso kana kurwara kuye ndakazombokuona here? Ko mibvunzo yese iyi yainge yabvepi? ko zvekulake vainge vazviudzwa nani? Pandakangonzwa zvekulake ndakabva ndarangerira musi uya wandisina kuziva zvakaitika ndiri

kulake. Ndakaita chinguva ndisina kupindura misodzi yangu yakabva yangotanga kuyerera." Tadisa rega ndikuudze kana Roy ange asina kukuudza kuti handidi rubbish ibva wazviziva." Muzukuru wangu haangarore nzenza yakaita sewe yanzwa nekuurayisa vanhu." Pavakadaro ndakabva ndawedzera kusvimha misodzi.Chokwadi ndiyani wandainge ndauraya ko tete havangati dyo here pane nyaya yavo pane kutenderera kwavaiita.Zvakabva vandichinjira zvekuti ndakatadza kuziva kuti ndivo tete here vandinoziva. Ndakabva ndaita hushingi hwekuvabvunza asi pane chandatadza here tete kana pane zvamanzwa

ndiudzei. Vainge vadumbirwa
nehasha.Zvino vanhu vechikuru
kashoma kuchengeta secrete.
Ndakazonzwa vave kuti Lucy wauri kuti
sisi vako haanyepe."ooosh
pandakanzwa zita raLucy ndakabva
ndabata muromo ndokubuda mumba
ndichimhanya ndakananga kunze
kwegate. Ivo tete vakabva vasheedzera
vachiti "usadzoke pano handidi kukuona
pano benzi romunhu." Zvaitove pachena
kuti Lucy pane zvaainge audza
tete.Ndakadzokera kumba ndichida
kunomubvunza apa ndaingochema
kunyangwe nemukombi chaimo.

Angie

First time yandakaona Lucy achiuya
kumba moyo wangu wakabva
wandiudza wega kuti apa panenge pane
basa asi handifunge kuti she is real
sister yaTadisa.Pandakabuditswa
mumba ndakave ne question mark
although ndisina kunzwa zvavaitaura
nekuda kwekutaaurira pasi kwavaiita.
Pakabuda Lucy ndakabva ndatora mota
yamhamha ndokunanga kubasa kwa
khule Roy ndichida kuvaudza kuti Lucy
handimuchenese although vari maiguru
venyu.Pandakasvika ndakawanda Roy
asipo. Kutu ndimufonere zvaisaita coz
foni yake yainge isati yagadzirwa
aiwanzoshandisa yekubasa.

Ndakasvotwa pandakashaya Roy
kusvika ndidzokere kumba.Ndakasvika
pagate ndokuona bhutsu dza Tadisa
dzandainge ndakamuunzira
dzakakandwa pasi.I asked my mom
while holding Tadisa's
shoe.Zvandakapindurwa ipapo ndega
handina.kuzoda kuramba ndichiita
nharo navo coz munhu ane Bp nesugar
asi chandakaziva nechekuti Lucy ainge
adyara mhodzi yake mumoyo mavo. Dai
ndaiziva kwaigara Tadisa ndingadai
ndakaendako ndonozvinzwira.

Lucy

Tadisa akavhura door zvehasha
ndokubva andibata colla yehembe
yangu pasina chaainge
ataura.Ndakamuvhizurira uko ndokuti
dhii kwakadaro.

Tadisa: unondidarirei kana pane
chandakakutadzira ndiudze.Ndizvo
zvawakandiunzira kuno here.Ndakadaro
moyo wangu uine zibundu, ukuwo voice
ndainge ndisisina.

end of chapter

share our book

Ndaka

[8/18, 05:05] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 21

LUCY

Ndakasiya Tadisa achitaura zvaanoda
ini ndakangonyarara. Ko ndaigotaurei
pakadaro. Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti
pandainge ndamuona paye ainge
achitoenda kwatete. I think ainge
audzwa zvese. Tete ndakava blamer, at
the same time vaininge vandigonera futi
asi ko zita rangu vaininge varitaurirei.
Landlord pavakanzwa kupopotedzana
kwataiita vakabva vauya vachida
kunzwa kuti chii chainge chaitika pakati
pemukoma nemuninina. Pakutienzanisa
kwavo ndakazviona kuti nyaya yaigona
kundidya ndokubva ndavati
"zvekunetsana kwangu naTadisa
hamunei nazvo kana mada kugara naye

pamunobuda muno ibvai maenda
mese." Pandakataura muromo iwoyo
havana kuzopamira vakabva vatofuratira
ndokuenda. " Iwe Tadie nhasi ndiko
kekupedzisira kudya sadza rangu
nekufuga gumbeze rangu mangwana
wopesanisa makumbo uchidzokera
kwawakabva. Munhu wepi
asingachengete kana zvirizvo
zvandataura wadii kuuya navo tete vako
vacho pane kusvika uchindibata pahuro
,ndine zera newe here ini nxaa stupid
yemunhu." Ndakanyepera kuita
tuhasha.Pasina chinguva ndakabva
ndafonera Richie ndichimuudza kuti
basa riye randakamuvimbisa rainge
razoita.Richie ndakamuudza mafambiro

aaizoita kuenda kumusha kwedu luck
enough akati aikuziva. Ndakamuti aende
anopihwa mota kumba kweboyfriend
yangu irare kumba kwake kuitira
pakuzomukira coz ndaida aende naye
kuseni seni with immediately
effect. Zvese izvi ndaizviitira kuti
pakazoda kubvunzanwa bvunzanwa
hapana humboo hwavaiwana coz
Tadisa wacho anenge asisipo uye kuti
ndaida kuti Roy akazouya anowana
Tadisa wacho asisipo kana kuri
kuzodanana naye ndini ndinenge
ndatove panyanga. Mumba mainge
musina aitura neumwe kwaingonzwika
madzihwa aikwiridzirwa na Tadisa
achipfukura kuchema. Paaichema

kudaro ndaitonzwa kufara nazvo.
Ndainge ndatomirira kuti mangwana
achisvika ndiwane kuita maths dzangu
ndakasununguka.

The same day iroro ndakabva ndafunga
zvekufonera mai vangu ndichida
kuvaudza zvaive kuno. Ndakatarisa
balance yemari ndokuwana irimo coz
kana uine zvaunenge uchida kuudza
munhu through the phone hazvidi kuti
mukataura mobva masiira
panzira. Pandakawana mari irimo
ndakabva ndabuda ndokuenda kugate

kunofonera ndiri ikoko.Tadisa
ndakamusiya akangozviunganidza
pakona yemubhedha.

calling

" Mhamha kuno hakuna kumira mushe
ndichangoti ga ga kutaura phone yacho
haina mari. Zvakawanda
ndichazokuudzai musi wandichauya
ikoko.Ndati ndikuudzei kuti kuno ini
naTadisa tatadza kuwirirana.Kutaura
kuno izvezvi ndange ndichi bleeder
mukanwa nemumhuno."Ndanetsana
naye ndokubva andirova ndisingazive
kuti chii chaandirova nacho. Mufunge

henyu mhamha ndine mukomana wangu
waakasvika ndichidanana naye
anosevenza kubank. Ndakamupa
maintrroductions musi
wandakamuratidza. Akazenge ave
kuenda nerweseri kwakutanga
kudanana nemukomana iyeye.

"Saka ukureva kuti akakutorera
mukomana wako pedzezvo
kwakukurova futi"

"Ndizvozvo mhamha thats exactly
zvakaaitika. Pandakazvibata
ndakamubvunza ndichiti ko sei
wanditorera mukomana wangu ikabva
yatova hondo. Mangwana
ndichatomboenda kwadoctor
kunotariswa kuti handina kukuvara here?

"Inga haachengete Tadisai ibva
wamudzanga ikoko."

"Ndizvo zvandiri kutoita mhamha
mangwana chaiye anenge aveko
ndangoti ndigare ndakuudzai nekuti
angatouye achikunyeperai. Zvakawanda
zvaakaita kuno ndakatozvidemba kuti
chii chandakamutorera dai akaramba ari
ikoko hake apa ndaimuitira zvese
mufunge mhamha atochinja zvese
izvozvo haana kana kuzviona pedzezvo
kwava kunditorera munhu wandaitoti
ndiye achava mukwasha wenyu." Tadisai
imbwa chaiyo mhamha regai zvinzi
ukarera imbwa nemukaka mangwana
inofuma yokuruma ndo exactly
zvandakaitwa na Tadisai dai pane

chandakamutadzira zvaive nani apa
mavengerero aainge andiita kutadza
kuziva kuti ndiye munhu anodya sadza
rangu everyday.

"Mupe mari yebhazi adzoke ndikamuona
ndoda kumushura kunyangwe mai vake
ndichaenda kunovaudza chihure
chemwana wavo kuda kutadzisa mwana
wangu kuroorwa zvakanaka.

Ndozvinoita satani Lucy haadi kuona
pane chakanaka anouya omwaya
matope manje munyadzise dai zvaibvira
watoita pamuviri pemukomana iyeye
zvishaye basa. Kana ari kufurirwa
nerwumai rwake vachanyara vachikuona
uri mumambure wapinda musvitsa, kana
chikafu wakatogona kurega kuvatumira

vainge vave kutoita manyemwe
mudunhu rese kuita sekunge vane
mwana anoshanda."

Takazopedza kutaura ndokubva
ndadzokera mumba ndave kunorara
ndichimirira kuuya kwaRichie.

The following day Richie akauya ari
makuseni seni ndokubva
ndanomuvhurira gate. Nyaya yese
aiiziva ndainge ndakamuudza. Richie
akangobuda mumota ndokunanga
mumba maiva naTadisa ndokusimudza
bag rake.Ini ndainge ndakangomira iye
achiita actions dzese."Musikana pano

hapasisina chako simuka uende mumota umo." Akadaro Richie achipushira Tadis kunze.Ndakatora zvimwe zvinhu zvake zvainge zvasara ndokuzvikandira panze. Tadis akanditarisa achiratidza kurwadziwa ndokubva ndamu ignowa ndichitarisa hangu pasi.

"Lucy une chokwadi here nezvauri kundiita izvi.Ndiwe wakanditadzira asi wakundidzinga sembwa kubva Mwari wekudenga ave newe."Ndakamudaro ndichienda kwaive nemota. Chokwadi ndainge ndave kudzokera kuruzevha ndichisiya Roy zvakandirwadza apa ndainge ndave kunzwa kuti ndinenge ndave nepamuviri coz ndainge

ndisingachaende kunguva.Dai Roy aive
nefoni ndaigona kumuudza asi foni
ainge asina.Ndakangoti zviri nani
ndidzokere hangu kana iye Roy
achindida sekuvimbisa kwake achiti
achave neni munhamo
nemumatambudziko aizonditsvaga.
Kunyangwe zvangu ndainge ndazvipira
kudzokera asi ndaida kuti Roy audze
tete kuti ndiye akandibvisa humhandara
uye kuti azive zvese zvakaitwa naLucy.
Handizive hangu kuti aizoudzwa nani
zvichida na Angie handizive.
Ndakasundirwa mumota naRichie
ndokubva ndarovera nemusoro
ndichinopinda mumota door rakabva
rakiiwa ndokubva taenda.Takafamba

long distance
ndichingobongomora.Ndakatadza
kuziva kuti mai vangu ndaisvika
ndichivaudza kuti kudii. Vaizonditenda
here pane zvandaizotaura. Ko kuvanhu
ndaizoti kudii sezvo runyerekupe
harutane kufamba mumaruzevha, ukaita
chinhu zvinoswera zvazara.Zvinhu
zvinonyadzisa kunzi ndakadzoka kubva
kuHarare ndaita zvekudzingwa
pamusoro pazvo ndiine pamuviri. Ndiri
mumota imomo ndaingonamata
mumoyo ndichiti " Mwari kana makati
chasungwa kudenga chasungwa
panyika hakuna chichachinja. Tete
handivape mhosva asi kuti satani ndiye
avapinda asi nerimwe ramazuva

chokwadi muchachibuditsa. Munamato
iwoyo wakandipa simba ndokubva
ndanyarara kuchema asi mhororodzi
dzemusodzi handina kuwana simba
rekudzipukuta.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:05] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT

DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 22

TADISA

Mhodzi yainge yakadyarwa pandiri na
Roy yainge yakamera kureva kuti
ndainge ndakatakura pamuviri pake

kunyangwe zvazvo yainge isati yave
kuoneka asi ndega ndaizvinzwa.
Ndakazviudza ndega kuti kana
ndasununguka mwana wacho
ndaizongomutumidza zita rekuti Roy ko
handiti ndivo vaive baba vacho here.
Kunyangwe ndikanove chiseko chenyika
zvainge zvisisina basa. Ndiri mumota
imomo ndaitozviona ndatove kumusha.
Mai vangu semunhu aizvirwarira ndivo
vandaitotyira, ndaivaudza ndichiti kudii
uye ndakamira pai nekuti musi
wandakauya kuHarare vainge
vakandiraira kasingapere
vachidzokorora vodzokororazve vachiti
ndisatambe nevakomana. Pandaiudzwa
kudaro neniwo ndaitogutsurira musoro

ndichiratidza kunzwisisa. Asi zvese
zvandakaudzwa hapana kana chimwe
chandakagona kutevedzera. Asi
ingadziwo mhosva yangu here
nekuvimbiswa kwese kwandaitwa
naRoy. Ndakabva ndarangerira musi
wataita mhiko tiri kumba kwake
tikapfekedzana maring. Chete ndizvo
zvinowanzoitika ukapinda panguva
yakaoma unombofunga mufaro
wawaimboita kumashure. Panguva iyi
handina chandakarega kufunga
kunyangwe nemunamato wakaitwa
natete musi wandatanga kuvaona
wakauya mundangariro dzangu.
Zvandainge ndaitirwa naLucy zvaikunda
ngoma kurira ndakangoti sarai henyu

mugarike asi zvinonzi nevakuru kukika
datya kuriyambutsa nerimwe ramazuva
uchandiona ndava mhiri kwauchatadza
kuziva kuti ndakakusvika sei. Kana kuri
kunzi Roy aisara achiroora umwe
mukadzi hameno. Ipapo ndipo
pandaizoonza kuti ese mashoko
aaindivimbisa aive echokwadi here kana
kuti aitondinyepera. Roy aizviziva kuti
ndaive nepamuviri coz ndainge
ndakamuudza nezvekusaenda kunguva
kwandaiita iye akati rega tigoona
paanodzoka kuti zvinoramba zvakadaro
here.

Ndinofunga kuti Richie aitove nereward
svinu chaiyo yaaizopihwa naLucy nekuti

ndainzwa vachifonerana na Lucy
achibvunza kuti wave kupi iye Richie
wacho achingoti "kana ndadzoka ibva
wasvikondipa order dzangu." Foni
yaisava paloud asi zvese zvavaitaura
ndaizvinzwa. Lucy aitoseka chikwee
chaicho. Ndakava nebundu pahuro raiita
sekunge richanditadzisa kufema. Nziyo
dzairidzwa naRichie mumota imomo
dzaitoita sekunge dziri kusvororodza ini.
Ndakambopindwa nemweya wekuda
kujamba asi zvaisaita nekuti mota yacho
yaiita kuvhetemutswa thats why ndati
Richie zvaaida kuzopihwa zvainge
zvakakomba.

Tainge tasvika pakati nepakati kuti

tisvike kumusha. Misodzi yakabva yasimudzira zvekare nekuti zvainge zvatova pachena kuti ndainge ndatosiya Harare. Taiwanzoti ukaona wasvika paiva nesign post yakanzi 40km waibva watoziva kuti kwatava kuenda yatove imwe nzvimbo. Tiri mukufamba imomo ndakangonzwa Richie ave kuti "shit mhani." Akanomisa mota kunze kweroad hameno zvainge zvafungwa kana kuti zvainge zvakanganwika handizive. Handina chandakamubvunza ndaitove mubishi kufunga zvanguwo. Takamboramba takamira kwechinguva achibaya baya foni yake achiita sekunge pane munhu waaida kufonera. Zvakatora about 20 minutes

takangomira. Akazomutsa mota ndokubva yangogwinagwina. Ndakambofunga kuti maybe yainge yafa asi kana kuri kufa mafiro acho ainge atondishamisa. After some time ndakanzwa ave kutaura ega achiti " my God fuel yapera aya ndiwo anonzi mahwani." Paakadaro ndipo pandakabva ndaziva kuti kana mota ichigwina panguva yaunenge uchiimutsa fuel ndiyo inenge yapera. Richie akatura mafemo kasingapere. Akabuda mumota ndokubva aenda kumashure kwaakanotora chicontainer ndokudzoka kwandaive ndiri."Ko nhaiwe Tadisa zvausingabvunze kuti chii chiri kuitika indava." Akadaro Richie achindibvunza

akanditarisa."Ko inini ndinei nazvo wakutaura neni ikozvino, iwewe ita zvawatumwa naboss vako."

Richie: asi izvi hazvisi zvega kupererwa nefuel ndakatarisa asi ndatozviona kuti yava kupera asi imbondiudza chii chamakanetsana naLucy.Handina kumudaira ndakatoita sendisina kumunzwa." Tadisira zvandave kuita pano ndezvekudai ndave kukwira lift ndodzokera kunotenga fuel kuservice station yatapfuura uko saka iwe wosara pano I will be back very soon." Akabva atanga kufamba netsoka achidzokera kwatainge tabva zvichida aiti aizoona mota yaimutakura. Ndakasara ndega paya ndokubva ndaisa foni yangu

pacharger yaive mumota imomo.
Ndakati dhuu kufunga "chokwadi kwave
kutoenda kwandave kuitaka uku.
Kumashure ndainge ndambopindwa
nepfungwa yekuda kujamba mota
ichifamba hausi mukana here
wandainge ndawana uyu." Izvi ndizvo
zvake mupfungwa
dzangu.Ndakatarisa Richie ndokubva
ndamuona ave nechekure.Ndakamirira
kusvika avharidzike.Pandakangoona ati
nyaa ndakabva ndatora mornach rangu
ndokuriisa pamusoro ndiye musango
raive pedyo pfocho ndakananga
kwandaisaziva.Ndainge ndoda
kudzokera kuHarare nekuti ndakaona
kuti hazvaiita kuti ndidzokere kumusha

uku ndiine pamuviri paRoy.Richie
aizowana yava nzvimbo chete.
Ndakatanga kufamba nemusango
ndichidzokera kuHarare.Ndakangoti
chaya chaya kunyangwe ndikapedza
mwedzi wese ndiri munzira painge
pasina chakaipa. Ndaiita kufambisa
ndichiti ndikapinda nepapo ndobudikira
nepapo.Izvi ndaizviitira kuti kana iye
Richie akada kunditevera aitadza kuziva
kuti ndainge ndafamba sei. I travelled
for a long distance away from the road
zvekuti even sound yemota dzaipfuura
ndakange ndisingainzwe.Zvairatidza
sokunge ndainge ndava pakati
pesango.Ndaingonzwa kurira
kwenyenze ,shiri nekufema

kwandaiita.Direction yekuHarare
ndainge ndisingachatoizive. Ndaiti
ndikati mhanyei mhanyei ndombofamba
ndichiita sekunge ndaiziva kwandaienda
apa mafemero andainge ndave kuita
aive aye ekuita kubuditsa sound kunge
munhu anorwara neasima.Nzara
nenyota ndizvo zvainge zvave
kundibvunza mutupo.Ndakadikitira
kusvika dikita rapera kwave kubuda
munyu. Ndainge ndachiti mbuu
kucheneruka semambaira yagocherwa
padota. Pandakaona kuti ndainge ndava
kure ndakatsvaga paive pakasvibira
nemitu ndokubva ndanozorora
ndiripo.Pasina chinguva ndainge
ndatobiwa nehope zvainge zvasangana

nekuneta zvese nenzara. Ndakarara kudaro ndakarota Roy achichemera tete zvainzvisa tsitsi but I didn't know kuti yaive nyaya yei asi ndaingonzwa Roy achiti " no aunty no why did you make that decision. Ndakazopepuka zvisshoma shoma ndichibva mukurota imomo mushure mekunge ndanzwa chinhu chaitonhora chaifamba nepamusoro pedumbu rangu. At first ndaizvinzwira kuhope ndakambofunga kuti zvimwe ndainge ndava mumba naRoy maaindibata zvinyoronyoro sezvaaigaroita zvaitvedzerera.Chakandishamisa nechekuti his hand rainge risisina kuita smooth sezvandaiziva apa ndainzwa

kakumarwa.Ndakazochisvinura manje
ndokuona aizve zvandiri
padondo.Ndakasimudzira musoro
zvishoma ndokuona rino zinyoka rainge
richipfuura nepamusoro pedumbu
rangu.Handina kuona musoro waro coz
wainge watopfuura asi half of the body
ndoyaive yakacrosser.Yaive nemakwati
iri yeblack kunge tyre remota ikoko
kukora shem.Pandakapfakanyika
yakabva yazvinzwa ndokubva
yamira.Ndakatanga kudedera nekutya
ndokubva yatanga kufamba ini
ndakangoramba ndakaita semunhu
akafa.Handizive kuti yakaenda nekupi
ichingopedza kupfuura ndakabva
ndasimuka ndokutora bag rangu kwava

kutetereka nesango.

Roy

Kupedza mazuva kwandainge ndaita ndisina kuonana neruva remoyo wangu kwainge kwave kutondinetsa. 3 days dzakandiitira kunge gore rese. Ndaiti kumufunga pamwechete nekufunga kajunior Roy kedu kaaive akatakura ndaitoita sekunge ndichasiira basa panzira ndodzokera kumba. Mazuva akati afamba ndokubva tapinda munzira nemamwe maworkmates andaive nawo. Vamwe vaitaura havo nyaya asi ini ndainge ndakasona muromo ndiri busy

kufunga iye
wandakada.Ndakazongoseka
pandakanzwa paradio yaive mumota
pave kuimbwa song yaJah prayzah
yekuti " kuonda kusara musoro ndasuwa
dali wangu." Ndakabva ndaita sekunge
ndini ndaiimbirwa.Maworkmates angu
vakatadza kuziva kuti ndaisekei. I was
so surprised ndichinzwa umwe wataive
naye achiti road yatainge tava kufamba
nayo yaienda kwaChivi. This road tainge
taibatira pakati tabva mune imwe.Ini
nekuziva kuti kwaChivi ndiko kumusha
kwana Tadisa ndakabva
ndanyatsobvunzisisa kumunhu
aizvitura. By that time I was imagining
mafambiro andaizoita kana ndave

kunobvisa pfuma. Tichangoti fambei
takabva tasangana neumwe murume
aive pamberi pedu ainge akatakura jerry
cane refuel I think ainge apererwa nefuel
coz kumashure taininge tamboona mota
yaive kunze kweroad. Akatimisa
ndokubva tamutakura then we dropped
him pane imwe filling station along Chivi
road. Munhu aityaira mota aironanaira
hake kana kumboziva kuti ndaitove
kumashure kwenguva. Pane
patakazomira ave kuda kuenda ku lue
ndakabva ndaita jump over kuenda
pastirring. Hatina kutora nguva ndainge
ndave kutoona malights emuHarare ko
ndafamba kwete zvekufungidzira. Hanzvi
chinosiva ivhu kuti mwana wembeva

anorwarwa saka pakadaro ipapo aiziva
ndiRoy kuti ndakasiya babie kuHarare.
Ndaifambira mu 180 km/hr ,
vakazoguma vanyarara vangobatira ura
mumaoko.Pasina chinguva tainge
tasvika.

Ndaiziva kuti Tadisandaigona kusvika
ndichinomuona ari kwatete saka ndiko
kwandaida kutanga kuenda nako.
Ndakaenda muchicken slice iri opposite
Joina ndokubva ndatengera mudiwa
wangu nice food coz zvakandiremera
kusvika ndiri maoko chete.Ndikawana
asiko yaizongodyiwa navahosi.(Angie)

end of chapter

*share our b[8/18, 05:05] +263 73 343
3748: *GREAT DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 21

LUCY

Ndakasiya Tadisa achitaura zvaanoda
ini ndakangonyarara. Ko ndaigotaurei
pakadaro. Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti
pandainge ndamuona paye ainge
achitoenda kwatete. I think ainge
audzwa zvese. Tete ndakava blamer, at
the same time vaininge vandigonera futi
asi ko zita rangu vaininge varitaurirei.
Landlord pavakanzwa kupopotedzana
kwataiita vakabva vauya vachida
kunzwa kuti chii chainge chaitika pakati
pemukoma nemuninina. Pakutienzanisa
kwavo ndakazviona kuti nyaya yaigona
kundidya ndokubva ndavati
"zvekunetsana kwangu naTadisa
hamunei nazvo kana mada kugara naye

pamunobuda muno ibvai maenda
mese." Pandakataura muromo iwoyo
havana kuzopamira vakabva vatofuratira
ndokuenda. " Iwe Tadie nhasi ndiko
kekupedzisira kudya sadza rangu
nekufuga gumbeze rangu mangwana
wopesanisa makumbo uchidzokera
kwawakabva. Munhu wepi
asingachengete kana zvirizvo
zvandataura wadii kuuya navo tete vako
vacho pane kusvika uchindibata pahuro
,ndine zera newe here ini nxaa stupid
yemunhu." Ndakanyepera kuita
tuhasha.Pasina chinguva ndakabva
ndafonera Richie ndichimuudza kuti
basa riye randakamuvimbisa rainge
razoita.Richie ndakamuudza mafambiro

aaizoita kuenda kumusha kwedu luck
enough akati aikuziva. Ndakamuti aende
anopihwa mota kumba kweboyfriend
yangu irare kumba kwake kuitira
pakuzomukira coz ndaida aende naye
kuseni seni with immediately
effect. Zvese izvi ndaizviitira kuti
pakazoda kubvunzanwa bvunzanwa
hapana humboo hwavaiwana coz
Tadisa wacho anenge asisipo uye kuti
ndaida kuti Roy akazouya anowana
Tadisa wacho asisipo kana kuri
kuzodanana naye ndini ndinenge
ndatove panyanga. Mumba mainge
musina aitura neumwe kwaingonzwika
madzihwa aikwiridzirwa na Tadisa
achipfukura kuchema. Paaichema

kudaro ndaitonzwa kufara nazvo.
Ndainge ndatomirira kuti mangwana
achisvika ndiwane kuita maths dzangu
ndakasununguka.

The same day iroro ndakabva ndafunga
zvekufonera mai vangu ndichida
kuvaudza zvaive kuno. Ndakatarisa
balance yemari ndokuwana irimo coz
kana uine zvaunenge uchida kuudza
munhu through the phone hazvidi kuti
mukataura mobva masiira
panzira. Pandakawana mari irimo
ndakabva ndabuda ndokuenda kugate

kunofonera ndiri ikoko.Tadisa
ndakamusiya akangozviunganidza
pakona yemubhedha.

calling

" Mhamha kuno hakuna kumira mushe
ndichangoti ga ga kutaura phone yacho
haina mari. Zvakawanda
ndichazokuudzai musi wandichauya
ikoko.Ndati ndikuudzei kuti kuno ini
naTadisa tatadza kuwirirana.Kutaura
kuno izvezvi ndange ndichi bleeder
mukanwa nemumhuno."Ndanetsana
naye ndokubva andirova ndisingazive
kuti chii chaandirova nacho. Mufunge

henyu mhamha ndine mukomana wangu
waakasvika ndichidanana naye
anosevenza kubank. Ndakamupa
maintrroductions musi
wandakamuratidza. Akazenge ave
kuenda nerweseri kwakutanga
kudanana nemukomana iyeye.

"Saka ukureva kuti akakutorera
mukomana wako pedzezvo
kwakukurova futi"

"Ndizvozvo mhamha thats exactly
zvakaaitika. Pandakazvibata
ndakamubvunza ndichiti ko sei
wanditorera mukomana wangu ikabva
yatova hondo. Mangwana
ndichatomboenda kwadoctor
kunotariswa kuti handina kukuvara here?

"Inga haachengete Tadisai ibva
wamudzanga ikoko."

"Ndizvo zvandiri kutoita mhamha
mangwana chaiye anenge aveko
ndangoti ndigare ndakuudzai nekuti
angatouye achikunyeperai. Zvakawanda
zvaakaita kuno ndakatozvidemba kuti
chii chandakamutorera dai akaramba ari
ikoko hake apa ndaimuitira zvese
mufunge mhamha atochinja zvese
izvozvo haana kana kuzviona pedzezvo
kwava kunditorera munhu wandaitoti
ndiye achava mukwasha wenyu." Tadisai
imbwa chaiyo mhamha regai zvinzi
ukarera imbwa nemukaka mangwana
inofuma yokuruma ndo exactly
zvandakaitwa na Tadisai dai pane

chandakamutadzira zvaive nani apa
mavengerero aainge andiita kutadza
kuziva kuti ndiye munhu anodya sadza
rangu everyday.

"Mupe mari yebhazi adzoke ndikamuona
ndoda kumushura kunyangwe mai vake
ndichaenda kunovaudza chihure
chemwana wavo kuda kutadzisa mwana
wangu kuroorwa zvakanaka.

Ndozvinoita satani Lucy haadi kuona
pane chakanaka anouya omwaya
matope manje munyadzise dai zvaibvira
watoita pamuviri pemukomana iyeye
zvishaye basa. Kana ari kufurirwa
nerwumai rwake vachanyara vachikuona
uri mumambure wapinda musvitsa, kana
chikafu wakatogona kurega kuvatumira

vainge vave kutoita manyemwe
mudunhu rese kuita sekunge vane
mwana anoshanda."

Takazopedza kutaura ndokubva
ndadzokera mumba ndave kunorara
ndichimirira kuuya kwaRichie.

The following day Richie akauya ari
makuseni seni ndokubva
ndanomuvhurira gate. Nyaya yese
aiiziva ndainge ndakamuudza. Richie
akangobuda mumota ndokunanga
mumba maiva naTadisa ndokusimudza
bag rake.Ini ndainge ndakangomira iye
achiita actions dzese."Musikana pano

hapasisina chako simuka uende mumota umo." Akadaro Richie achipushira Tadis kunze.Ndakatora zvimwe zvinhu zvake zvainge zvasara ndokuzvikandira panze. Tadis akanditarisa achiratidza kurwadziwa ndokubva ndamu ignowa ndichitarisa hangu pasi.

"Lucy une chokwadi here nezvauri kundiita izvi.Ndiwe wakanditadzira asi wakundidzinga sembwa kubva Mwari wekudenga ave newe."Ndakamudaro ndichienda kwaive nemota. Chokwadi ndainge ndave kudzokera kuruzevha ndichisiya Roy zvakandirwadza apa ndainge ndave kunzwa kuti ndinenge ndave nepamuviri coz ndainge

ndisingachaende kunguva.Dai Roy aive
nefoni ndaigona kumuudza asi foni
ainge asina.Ndakangoti zviri nani
ndidzokere hangu kana iye Roy
achindida sekuvimbisa kwake achiti
achave neni munhamo
nemumatambudziko aizonditsvaga.
Kunyangwe zvangu ndainge ndazvipira
kudzokera asi ndaida kuti Roy audze
tete kuti ndiye akandibvisa humhandara
uye kuti azive zvese zvakaitwa naLucy.
Handizive hangu kuti aizoudzwa nani
zvichida na Angie handizive.
Ndakasundirwa mumota naRichie
ndokubva ndarovera nemusoro
ndichinopinda mumota door rakabva
rakiiwa ndokubva taenda.Takafamba

long distance
ndichingobongomora.Ndakatadza
kuziva kuti mai vangu ndaisvika
ndichivaudza kuti kudii. Vaizonditenda
here pane zvandaizotaura. Ko kuvanhu
ndaizoti kudii sezvo runyerekupe
harutane kufamba mumaruzevha, ukaita
chinhwa zvinoswera zvazara.Zvinhu
zvinonyadzisa kunzi ndakadzoka kubva
kuHarare ndaita zvekudzingwa
pamusoro pazvo ndiine pamuviri. Ndiri
mumota imomo ndaingonamata
mumoyo ndichiti " Mwari kana makati
chasungwa kudenga chasungwa
panyika hakuna chichachinja. Tete
handivape mhosva asi kuti satani ndiye
avapinda asi nerimwe ramazuva

chokwadi muchachibuditsa. Munamato
iwoyo wakandipa simba ndokubva
ndanyarara kuchema asi mhororodzi
dzemusodzi handina kuwana simba
rekudzipukuta.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:05] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT

DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 22

TADISA

Mhodzi yainge yakadyarwa pandiri na
Roy yainge yakamera kureva kuti
ndainge ndakatakura pamuviri pake

kunyangwe zvazvo yainge isati yave
kuoneka asi ndega ndaizvinzwa.
Ndakazviudza ndega kuti kana
ndasununguka mwana wacho
ndaizongomutumidza zita rekuti Roy ko
handiti ndivo vaive baba vacho here.
Kunyangwe ndikanove chiseko chenyika
zvainge zvisisina basa. Ndiri mumota
imomo ndaitozviona ndatove kumusha.
Mai vangu semunhu aizvirwarira ndivo
vandaitotyira, ndaivaudza ndichiti kudii
uye ndakamira pai nekuti musi
wandakauya kuHarare vainge
vakandiraira kasingapere
vachidzokorora vodzokororazve vachiti
ndisatambe nevakomana. Pandaiudzwa
kudaro neniwo ndaitogutsurira musoro

ndichiratidza kunzwisisa. Asi zvese
zvandakaudzwa hapana kana chimwe
chandakagona kutevedzera. Asi
ingadziwo mhosva yangu here
nekuvimbiswa kwese kwandaitwa
naRoy. Ndakabva ndarangerira musi
wataita mhiko tiri kumba kwake
tikapfekedzana maring. Chete ndizvo
zvinowanzoitika ukapinda panguva
yakaoma unombofunga mufaro
wawaimboita kumashure. Panguva iyi
handina chandakarega kufunga
kunyangwe nemunamato wakaitwa
natete musi wandatanga kuvaona
wakauya mundangariro dzangu.
Zvandainge ndaitirwa naLucy zvaikunda
ngoma kurira ndakangoti sarai henyu

mugarike asi zvinonzi nevakuru kukika
datya kuriyambutsa nerimwe ramazuva
uchandiona ndava mhiri kwauchatadza
kuziva kuti ndakakusvika sei. Kana kuri
kunzi Roy aisara achiroora umwe
mukadzi hameno. Ipapo ndipo
pandaizoonza kuti ese mashoko
aaindivimbisa aive echokwadi here kana
kuti aitondinyepera. Roy aizviziva kuti
ndaive nepamuviri coz ndainge
ndakamuudza nezvekusaenda kunguva
kwandaiita iye akati rega tigoona
paanodzoka kuti zvinoramba zvakadaro
here.

Ndinofunga kuti Richie aitove nereward
svinu chaiyo yaaizopihwa naLucy nekuti

ndainzwa vachifonerana na Lucy
achibvunza kuti wave kupi iye Richie
wacho achingoti "kana ndadzoka ibva
wasvikondipa order dzangu." Foni
yaisava paloud asi zvese zvavaitaura
ndaizvinzwa. Lucy aitoseka chikwee
chaicho. Ndakava nebundu pahuro raiita
sekunge richanditadzisa kufema. Nziyo
dzairidzwa naRichie mumota imomo
dzaitoita sekunge dziri kusvororodza ini.
Ndakambopindwa nemweya wekuda
kujamba asi zvaisaita nekuti mota yacho
yaiita kuvhetemutswa thats why ndati
Richie zvaaida kuzopihwa zvainge
zvakakomba.

Tainge tasvika pakati nepakati kuti

tisvike kumusha. Misodzi yakabva yasimudzira zvekare nekuti zvainge zvatova pachena kuti ndainge ndatosiya Harare. Taiwanzoti ukaona wasvika paiva nesign post yakanzi 40km waibva watoziva kuti kwatava kuenda yatove imwe nzvimbo. Tiri mukufamba imomo ndakangonzwa Richie ave kuti "shit mhani." Akanomisa mota kunze kweroad hameno zvainge zvafungwa kana kuti zvainge zvakanganwika handizive. Handina chandakamubvunza ndaitove mubishi kufunga zvanguwo. Takamboramba takamira kwechinguva achibaya baya foni yake achiita sekunge pane munhu waaida kufonera. Zvakatora about 20 minutes

takangomira. Akazomutsa mota ndokubva yangogwinagwina. Ndakambofunga kuti maybe yainge yafa asi kana kuri kufa mafiro acho ainge atondishamisa. After some time ndakanzwa ave kutaura ega achiti " my God fuel yapera aya ndiwo anonzi mahwani." Paakadaro ndipo pandakabva ndaziva kuti kana mota ichigwina panguva yaunenge uchiimutsa fuel ndiyo inenge yapera. Richie akatura mafemo kasingapere. Akabuda mumota ndokubva aenda kumashure kwaakanotora chicontainer ndokudzoka kwandaive ndiri."Ko nhaiwe Tadisa zvausingabvunze kuti chii chiri kuitika indava." Akadaro Richie achindibvunza

akanditarisa."Ko inini ndinei nazvo wakutaura neni ikozvino, iwewe ita zvawatumwa naboss vako."

Richie: asi izvi hazvisi zvega kupererwa nefuel ndakatarisa asi ndatozviona kuti yava kupera asi imbondiudza chii chamakanetsana naLucy.Handina kumudaira ndakatoita sendisina kumunzwa." Tadisira zvandave kuita pano ndezvekudai ndave kukwira lift ndodzokera kunotenga fuel kuservice station yatapfuura uko saka iwe wosara pano I will be back very soon." Akabva atanga kufamba netsoka achidzokera kwatainge tabva zvichida aiti aizoona mota yaimutakura. Ndakasara ndega paya ndokubva ndaisa foni yangu

pacharger yaive mumota imomo.
Ndakati dhuu kufunga "chokwadi kwave
kutoenda kwandave kuitaka uku.
Kumashure ndainge ndambopindwa
nepfungwa yekuda kujamba mota
ichifamba hausi mukana here
wandainge ndawana uyu." Izvi ndizvo
zvake mupfungwa
dzangu.Ndakatarisa Richie ndokubva
ndamuona ave nechekure.Ndakamirira
kusvika avharidzike.Pandakangoona ati
nyaa ndakabva ndatora mornach rangu
ndokuriisa pamusoro ndiye musango
raive pedyo pfocho ndakananga
kwandaisaziva.Ndainge ndoda
kudzokera kuHarare nekuti ndakaona
kuti hazvaiita kuti ndidzokere kumusha

uku ndiine pamuviri paRoy.Richie
aizowana yava nzvimbo chete.
Ndakatanga kufamba nemusango
ndichidzokera kuHarare.Ndakangoti
chaya chaya kunyangwe ndikapedza
mwedzi wese ndiri munzira painge
pasina chakaipa. Ndaiita kufambisa
ndichiti ndikapinda nepapo ndobudikira
nepapo.Izvi ndaizviitira kuti kana iye
Richie akada kunditevera aitadza kuziva
kuti ndainge ndafamba sei. I travelled
for a long distance away from the road
zvekuti even sound yemota dzaipfuura
ndakange ndisingainzwe.Zvairatidza
sokunge ndainge ndava pakati
pesango.Ndaingonzwa kurira
kwenyenze ,shiri nekufema

kwandaiita.Direction yekuHarare
ndainge ndisingachatoizive. Ndaiti
ndikati mhanyei mhanyei ndombofamba
ndichiita sekunge ndaiziva kwandaienda
apa mafemero andainge ndave kuita
aive aye ekuita kubuditsa sound kunge
munhu anorwara neasima.Nzara
nenyota ndizvo zvainge zvave
kundibvunza mutupo.Ndakadikitira
kusvika dikita rapera kwave kubuda
munyu. Ndainge ndachiti mbuu
kucheneruka semambaira yagocherwa
padota. Pandakaona kuti ndainge ndava
kure ndakatsvaga paive pakasvibira
nemitu ndokubva ndanozorora
ndiripo.Pasina chinguva ndainge
ndatobiwa nehope zvainge zvasangana

nekuneta zvese nenzara. Ndakarara kudaro ndakarota Roy achichemera tete zvainzvisa tsitsi but I didn't know kuti yaive nyaya yei asi ndaingonzwa Roy achiti " no aunty no why did you make that decision. Ndakazopepuka zvisshoma shoma ndichibva mukurota imomo mushure mekunge ndanzwa chinhu chaitonhora chaifamba nepamusoro pedumbu rangu. At first ndaizvinzwira kuhope ndakambofunga kuti zvimwe ndainge ndava mumba naRoy maaindibata zvinyoronyoro sezvaaigaroita zvaitvedzerera.Chakandishamisa nechekuti his hand rainge risisina kuita smooth sezvandaiziva apa ndainzwa

kakumarwa.Ndakazochisvinura manje
ndokuona aizve zvandiri
padondo.Ndakasimudzira musoro
zvishoma ndokuona rino zinyoka rainge
richipfuura nepamusoro pedumbu
rangu.Handina kuona musoro waro coz
wainge watopfuura asi half of the body
ndoyaive yakacrosser.Yaive nemakwati
iri yeblack kunge tyre remota ikoko
kukora shem.Pandakapfakanyika
yakabva yazvinzwa ndokubva
yamira.Ndakatanga kudedera nekutya
ndokubva yatanga kufamba ini
ndakangoramba ndakaita semunhu
akafa.Handizive kuti yakaenda nekupi
ichingopedza kupfuura ndakabva
ndasimuka ndokutora bag rangu kwava

kutetereka nesango.

Roy

Kupedza mazuva kwandainge ndaita ndisina kuonana neruva remoyo wangu kwainge kwave kutondinetsa. 3 days dzakandiitira kunge gore rese. Ndaiti kumufunga pamwechete nekufunga kajunior Roy kedu kaaive akatakura ndaitoita sekunge ndichasiira basa panzira ndodzokera kumba. Mazuva akati afamba ndokubva tapinda munzira nemamwe maworkmates andaive nawo. Vamwe vaitaura havo nyaya asi ini ndainge ndakasona muromo ndiri busy

kufunga iye
wandakada.Ndakazongoseka
pandakanzwa paradio yaive mumota
pave kuimbwa song yaJah prayzah
yekuti " kuonda kusara musoro ndasuwa
dali wangu." Ndakabva ndaita sekunge
ndini ndaiimbirwa.Maworkmates angu
vakatadza kuziva kuti ndaisekei. I was
so surprised ndichinzwa umwe wataive
naye achiti road yatainge tava kufamba
nayo yaienda kwaChivi. This road tainge
taibatira pakati tabva mune imwe.Ini
nekuziva kuti kwaChivi ndiko kumusha
kwana Tadisa ndakabva
ndanyatsobvunzisisa kumunhu
aizvitura. By that time I was imagining
mafambiro andaizoita kana ndave

kunobvisa pfuma. Tichangoti fambei takabva tasangana neumwe murume aive pamberi pedu ainge akatakura jerry cane refuel I think ainge apererwa nefuel coz kumashure tainge tamboona mota yaive kunze kweroad. Akatimisa ndokubva tamutakura then we dropped him pane imwe filling station along Chivi road. Munhu aityaira mota aitonanaira hake kana kumboziva kuti ndaitove kumashure kwenguva. Pane patakazomira ave kuda kuenda ku lue ndakabva ndaita jump over kuenda pastirring. Hatina kutora nguva ndainge ndave kutoona malights emuHarare ko ndafamba kwete zvekufungidzira. Hanzu chinosiva ivhu kuti mwana wembeva

anorwarwa saka pakadaro ipapo aiziva
ndiRoy kuti ndakasiya babie kuHarare.
Ndaifambira mu 180 km/hr ,
vakazoguma vanyarara vangobatira ura
mumaoko.Pasina chinguva tainge
tasvika.

Ndaiziva kuti Tadisandaigona kusvika
ndichinomuona ari kwatete saka ndiko
kwandaida kutanga kuenda nako.
Ndakaenda muchicken slice iri opposite
Joina ndokubva ndatengera mudiwa
wangu nice food coz zvakandiremera
kusvika ndiri maoko chete.Ndikawana
asiko yaizongodyiwa navahosi.(Angie)

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:06] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 23

Angie

" Asi nhai mhamha I would like you to tell me zvamakaudzwa naLucy concerning about Tadisa coz Im totally confused now." I know kuti musi waakauya pano pane zvaakakuudzai chete zvakaita kuti mundibuditse. Besides that Tadie haachasvike pano why. Remember kuti pandakadzoka I found her shoes kugate uko right now I have them dzirimo mumba umo. I asked

you kuti mundipe number dzake but you
refused why? Ndakadaro
ndichivabvunza nekuti ndainge
ndisingachazive chaitora nzvimbo.

Zvandaivabvunza zvaisava zvekunyepa
it was true because Tadisa haaipedza
mazuva asina kusvika kumba.Chimwe
chinhw chaindinetsa its because of her
shoes

dzandakanhonga.Pandaivabvunza
kudaro tainge takagara tiri mulounge.

Mai vangu haasi munhu mutsva
kwandiri if anything goes wrong pavari
ndinotozviziva even if I spent 10 years
ndisinavo like ipapa I was in Germany
for more than 10 years but I could sense
that this is not her real face."So mom

tell me."

"Iwe Angie zvese zvauri kundibvunza its none of your business ndagova mu court here maunonditongesa kunyangwe paine zvandakaudzwa na Lucy iwewe unei nazvo ukazviziva unoda kuzozvidii, dzidza kupfukurwa nezvimwe tsve kuita zve mabooks ako asi woda kubvunza zvinhu zvisingauye mu exam. Tadiwa wacho kana asingade kutsika pano ingava mhosva yemunhu here? " Yes its none of my business but Im your daughter ndofanira kuziva zvinenge zvichiitika like now I can see kuti there is something troubling you, ko mukangodonha ne Bp like what you did last time who will be responsible, cant

you see kuti zvamuri kuti its none of my business I should be part of it. Kana paine zvinoda kugadziriswa then tozviita, mukandifira ndiri ndega ndega pano ndonozviita sei? Iye Lucy ndiye trouble causer chete coz kubva zvaakabva pano lot of things has changed." Angie usade kundinzwa iye Lucy wauri kuti sika sika naye ndiye adii as if une makore akawanda uchimuziva, munhu wawakaona only one day ndiye wowoti hee Lucy. Dai waiziva kuti uye ndiye munhu musvinu ungadai usiri kutaura sezvauri kuita izvi. Problem ndeyekuti hauna zvaunoziva Angie its better to keep quiet." Matauriro avakaita apa ekuti *hapana zvaunoziva* akabva aita kuti

ndive nefull knowledge yekuti there was something behind zvavaindivainzira. Izvozvo zvacho ndizvo zvandaيدا kutoziva. KuGermany kwandaive ndainge ndakakuenda ndichinoita zvidzidzo zvangu zvine chekuita nelInvestigation or interrogation like, let me define in that way kureva kuti ndaigona kuita tsvakurudzo yenyaya yakaitika yandisingatombozive nezvayo but if I use my educational experience I could come up with whole story. In other words I can call it central inspection department (C.I.D). Zvino mai vangu vaine vazvikanganwa izvozvo kuti nyaya dzakadaro ndaigona kudzitsvaga ndigosvika pakuziva zvese zvakaitika

kana iri mhosva yaparwa kunenge
kwatova kusungwa kwemunhu. Ivo mai
vangu ndivo vaininge vakandikurudzira
kuti ndiite zvidzidzo izvozvo. Zvino apa
ndaيدا kushandisa fundo yangu pavari.
Kunze kwaizvozvo kutotaura kwavakaita
zita raLucy ndakabva ndatova ne clue,
vaininge vatobatwa nemuteyo
wavo. Ndakaramba ndichingovabvunza
tumubvunzo nhando apo ndaiedza
kuswederazvishoma nezvishoma
ndichitsvaga musoro wenyaya.
Zvakatora nguva ndichibvunza kungoti
ivo chete vaingonzvenganzvega uye kuti
zvimwe zvacho vaisada kupindura. Ndiri
mukuvabvunza kudaro ndakanzwa
intercom yarira. Ndakadongorera

nepawindow ndokubva ndaona vari sekuru Roy. Ndakabuda panze ndokubva ndasangana navo. Vakada kutaura ndokubva ndavati shii kuti vanyarare ndaisada kuti mhamha vazive kuti sekuru vainge vauya. Ndiri panze ipapo mhamha vakabva vasheedzera vachiti "kana ari Lucy murege apinde." Khule just do me a favour take off your shoes mufambe zvinyoro nyoro with your toes musanzwike mafoot steps enyu muende kunomira kuseri kwedoor remu lounge. Ndichakuudzai zvinotevera asi murambe muriko even kukosora chaiko dont. Pandaitaura kudaro ndaiita kuzevezera kuti mhamha vasandinzwa. Kubuda panze

kwandainge ndaita ndainge ndatakura
macratches avo avaifamba nawo kureva
kuti hapana pavaizofamba vasina waitoti
vamatsvage chete. Khule havanavo
kuita nharo vakabva vabvisa bhutsu
dzavo sekutaura kwandainge ndaita
ndokuenda kunomira kuseri
kwedoor.Ndakadzokera pakunoita basa
rangu.

Iye Lucy achatiparira, zvino kana pane
zvaakataura zvine chekuita naTadisa
ngaarege kusvika panowo." Ndaida

kunzwa response yamhamha."

"Achitadza nei kusvika ndiri kutoda kuti auye pano izvezvi auye nema V11,lwe Roy wacho ambori kupiko."

MaV11 eyi nhai mhamha what do you mean." Ndakabvunza ndichiratidza kushamisika.Ndaingoda chete kuti khule vazive kuti pane zviri kuitika. Ndakabva ndapa sign kuna Roy kuti achipinda. Paakangopinda mhamha vakabva vaita kumuvhurira ziso."Tisvikewo tauyawo kuma V11 atanzwa achitaurwa muno ko mukagoita sekunge makatsamwa nhai tete is it everything okay. Tadie whats going on here asi watsamwisa mudhara vangu futi here?

Angie: Roy pano pane nyaya zvino ini

handidi kurova imbwa ndakaviga mupini.Mhamha pane zvavakaudzwa nasisi vaTadie pano. Zvavakaudzwa ndozviri kuita kuti vatsamwe kudai.Vari kuratidza kuti vane evidence yezvimwe zvinhu zvatisingazive. Zvino ndiri kuvabvunza kuti ndezvei manje havasi kutaura vari kungoti waita mwana mudiki."

Roy: nhai tete ndizvo here zviri kutaurwa naAngie. Taurai neni inga munoziva kuti ndinoteerera zvese zvamunondiudza.Akati kudii Lucy."

"Roy handidi kuti ufe ndakatarisa.Nekuda kwekuti unonditeerera ndave kuzokuudza zvinhu zvandanga ndisingade kuudza Angie.

Angie excuse us please ndimbotaure
naRoy." Handina kuita nharo ndaiziva
kuti kuudzwa kuchaitwa Roy
zvaitozosvika munzeve dzangu chete.
Ndichibuda ndakanovhara door
remuroom ndichiita zvekurirovera kuti
zviite sekunge ndazvivharira ndokubva
ndadzoka ndokusvikomira kwainge
kwambomirwa naRoy.Mhamha vakabva
vatanga kutaura zvese zvavakaudzwa
naLucy hapana kana chimwe chete
chavakasiya. Ndainge ndangobata
muromo ndichshamiswa
nazvo.Mhamha munhu anokurumidza
kukanganwa zvavanenge vaudzwa asi
apa vakataura zvese zvavainge
vakaudzwa.Ndakadongorera ndichida

kuona reaction yaRoy ndokuona akaita kutarisa mhamha vakaita kudzvokorana semachongwe aneta nekurwa. Pakaita moment of silence.

Roy: mune chokwadi here nezvamuri kutaura izvi? Tikamusheedza Lucy wacho anokwanisa kuzvidairira here?Ko why mamu truster zvakadaro do you know kuti vanhu ava havana kuhamana.

"Ndinozviziva Roy, Lucy told me everything kana wasarudza kufa its up to you as long ndakuudza chokwadi. Tadisa uye handaimbofungira kuti angaite zvakadaro thts why ndakakubvunza kuti musikana uyu wakamuwana kupi iwe ukafunga kuti ndaitokupembedza.Mwana uye imbwa

nyoro chaiyo.Lucy atori munhu pana
Tadisa wako iyeye dai uri umwe
wakatatora Lucy." *Roy*: tete ka tete ka.
Anywhere fonerai Lucy wacho auye
pano maphotos amataura ndoda
kumaona.Handiti mati akakuratidzai
maphotos ka ndoda kumaona
akasamabuditsa muchazviona Im telling
you. Lucy uye ndakagara ndamuona
hangu kuti haasi munhu ari right
zvachose anywhere fonerai reliable
source yenyu Angie huya nefoni yako
ndifonere Tadisa auye futi.Haa Lucy no I
trust my feoncey and I love her zvamuri
kutura I cant believe it
never.Pandakasheedzwa nakhule
ndichinovapa foni ndakabva ndawana

mukana wekupinda.Ndakaona mhamha
vakabata foni yavo I think vainge vave
kufonera Lucy wavo.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:06] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT

DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 24

Angie

Each and everyone ainge akabata foni yake apo ini support yangu yaiva kuna sekuru Roy, ko papi pacho pandaizoenda kuside kwamhamha. Mai vangu ndaivada asi apa I just wanted to show her kuti makuhwa haateererwi uye

kuti kune vanhu vanofamba vari in
sheep disguise and yet there are hyenas.
Without much more time ndakanzwa
mom vave kutaura na Lucy.

"Lucy mwanangu ita usvike kuno izvezvi
toda kunyadzisa satani masikati
machena. Kana wave kuuya
usakanganwe kuuya nefoni yako
ndapota hangu." Vakadaro mhamha uku
smile yainge yazadza chiso
chese. Ndakatarisa Roy ndiine tarisiro
yekumunzwa achitaurawo naTadisa asi
zvairatidza sekunge painge pasina
connection." Sekuru whats going on asi
foni yake haisi kuita here? Ndakabvunza
ndichitoshamiswa nazvo. Pandaitaura
kudaro Roy akabva ati "yes Angie foni

yake haisi kutomboita it seems as if network iri down but I dont know kuti sei yaLucy yaita Im worried now."Ndakatora foni iya kubva kuna Roy ndokutanga kuedza kufona.

Mom: handiti muri kuona kuti zvenyu zviri kuramba munoti zvinorevei izvozvo. Ari kutoziva nyaya dzake otherways anogona atokudzimirai foni. Foni yake inogoramba sei iyo yaLucy yaita hamuone kuti zvine chirevo here."
"Mhamha stop that please kana imi yenyu yaita chiregaika kutiodza moyo."Ndakavadaro mushure mekunge ndatoona kuti mashoko avo ainge ari ekusvotesa. Takaedza tikaedzazve kufonera Tadisa asi hapana

zvazvakambobatsira. Ndakanzwa Roy
ave kutura mafemo sevhiri remota
rapera mweya. Ndakamutarisa
ndokuona kuti shasha yainge yapererwa
zvechokwadi. "Asi nhai mhamha hazviite
here kuti muudze Lucy kuti kana ava
kuuya vauye vese naTadisa wacho coz
her phone isn't reachable maybe
inogona yakadzima kana zvisingaite
munogona kundipa number dzake Lucy
wacho ndomuudza kuti vauye vese
naTadisa wacho."

Mom: Kutu zvigodii nhai Angie handiti
wauya nefoni yako kuti mumufonere
saka fonaika. Sezvandainge
ndambotaura kuti mhamha zvavaiita
zvaive zvekufinhura ndakatadza kuziva

kuti chii chavainge varambira. Roy
akabva asimuka achibuda panze apo
face yake yainge
yadonha. Ndakamutevera kwaainge
aenda ndokumuwana akamira
mupassage akazembera madziro. "
Khule dont stress yourself, kana asina
kuuya Tadisai haisi problem regai Lucy
wacho auye."

Lucy

Kwandainge ndasheedzwa kwainge
kwakanaka here? Kufunga kwangu
yaitove nyaya iya yandakaudza tete. Im
saying that because ndakanzwa vachiti

usakanganwe kuuya nefoni yako kureva kuti maphotos andainge ndakavaratidza ndiwo aida kuonekwa. Immediately ndakabva ndatora foni yangu ndichida kumakersure kuti ndaive ndichiinawo here? Zvisinei ndakabva ndawana arimo. Semunhu ndaizonobvunzwa zvakawanda I decided to make another plan inorder to fullfill my gossip. This plan yandainge ndafunga ndiyo yazoipedza zvese even naiye Roy wacho aigona kubva atoenda neni kumba kwake kk. Kana pari pakuronga chete ndaitatora mukombe.I took my phone ndichida kufonera Richie.Ndaida kumushandisa zvekare pamwechete nekumubvunza kuti vainge vasvika here?

Pandakaedza kufona handina
kukwanisa kumubata ndokubva
ndangoita zvekumutumira iri text.

*Richie inzwa nyaya iripo
ndichakufonera izvezvi so gara waenda
pane network I know kuti ikoko inonetsa.
Pane kalast deal kandoda kuita
newe.Kana ndakufonera iwewe
ugopindura zvese zvandinenge
ndakubvunza usazondirasie please*
Ndakabva nda dresser zviri decent
ndokubva ndasprayer kaperfume
kandaishandisa kukwezva varume
nekamakeup kasina hako
kunyanya.Mushure maizvozvo
ndakapinda munzira ndakanga
kwandaikwirira malifts. Handina kana

kumbovhunduka nekusheedzwa
kwandainge ndaitwa coz ndini ndainge
ndakasiya ndavaudza kuti if you want to
know more dont hesitate to call me.
Ndakaenda ndiine confidence since
ndainge ndakambokuenda. Hazvina
kumbotora nguva kuti ndisvike.Ndichiri
pagate tete vakabva vafona zvekare
ndokubva ndavaudza kuti ndainge
ndatosvika. Ndakapinda nedoor
rekupassage kwandainge
ndakambopinda nako at first.
Ndichingoti godi kupinda
ndakashamiswa kuona Roy na Angie
vakamira mupassage imomo. Semunhu
ainge asiri pamba pake
ndakangovamhoresa asi pahuviri hwavo

hapana akandidaira vakatoramba havo
vakanditarisa sekunge mhembwe
yaona nyoka ichivhunura. Iko
kuzoramba vakasona muromo ko
ndainge ndauya kuzoona ivo here?
Ndakaisimudza imwe step ndichibva
ipapo ndichiita kutambisa kumashure
kunge muswe wemombe uri kudzinga
nhunzi. Izvi ndaizviitira Roy wandainge
ndaona ndisingazive kuti akasara
achinzwa sei? Mumaziso angu
ndaitozviona ndatove murudo naRoy ko
chaikonesa chii handiti humboo ndainge
ndauya nahwo kuzoti humwe hwacho
hwandainge ndaruka ndichiri kumba.
Ndakawana tete vakatogara zvavo
vakandimirira. Ndakada kunogara pane

rimwe sofa ivo ndokuti " no Lucy come and sit here closer to me." Ndakanzwa kuzvifarira coz ndakatoona kuti ndipo pazvaitotangira."Lucy thank you for coming pano paita nyaya thats why ndakusheedza toda kunyadzisa dhiyabhorosi zuva rakacheka nyika." Vakadaro tete vakaisa ruoko rwavo pamapfudzi angu."Angie chiitai muuye Lucy wava pano uyu maV11 avepo handiti ndiwo amanga makamirira hezvo Chigumba wava pano.(Vachiseka).

Angie

"Khule lets go inside tinoona kuti ichokwadi here coz musikana uyu I dont trust her. Musatombovhunduke henyu kana kutya otherways haana chaauya nacho. Kana riri dhiri ravakaronga namhamha tinoswera taridhiritisa."Ndakasimbisa Roy nemashoko iwaya coz ndainge ndatoona kuti ainge atopererwa. Takadzokera mumba muya ndokusvikogara Roy achiita zvekuzvikanda pasofa. Painge pakagarwa naRoy ainge akatarisana na Lucy. Takabva taita kunge team yebhora kuti vamwe uku vamwe uku. Mhamha sezvo vainge varivo muzvina nyaya takabva tangomirira kuti vaite

nhanganyaya.

" Inzwa Lucy iwewe hauna zvakawanda zvauchataura pano, we just want kuti ubuditse maphotos aye awakandiratidza Roy azvionere." Ndakaona Lucy ave kutora foni yake kubva muhandbag rake. We all per attention takatarisa kwaari. Maitiro aiita sekuru Roy aitoratidza kuti once mapictures iwayo akangoshaika chete paigona kumuka hondo. She unlocked her phone takangomutarisa ndokuenda kuvolt application kwaainge akaita zvekumaviga. Mushure maizvozvo akabva atambidza mhamha foni yake kuti vatipe tizvionere. To me I wasn't believing it ndaitoda kuona kuti maphotos iwayo haana kuitwa adding

here?

" Izvoka bata wega foni Roy uzvionere handiti manga muchindiita murevi wenhema hezvoka." Pavaidaro waitambidza Roy foni kuti aone.Ndakatarisa Lucy ndokuona atoswededzwa pachipfuva namhamha. Ndakabva ndakasira kuitambira foni yacho before Roy ndokubva ndaswedera pedyo naye kuti tionerane.

endo of chapter 24

share our book

[8/18, 05:06] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 25

Angie

Photo rainge ratoitwa view nechekare

kureva kuti kwaingove kutarisa chete.
Tichingoti baa kutarisa kudai hana
yaRoy ndakainzwa kurira kuita kunge
ichatsemuka.I think ainge aona kuti
zvechokwadi aive Tadisa.

Takanyatsocherechedza ndokubva
taona pamwe nekubvuma kuti aive
Tadisa. We view mamwe maphotos aive
kumberi haa ipapo ndipo pakabva
papera nharo dzese. Maphotos
ekumberi ainyatsobuditsa face yake
pachena zvekuti hatina kuva
nemubvunzo.Takatarisana naRoy
zvekuratidza kupererwa asi kwandiri
zvaisava kudaro. Ndaiva neimwe feeling
yaindiudza kuti even ndaona mapictures
asi Tadisa pamoyo wangu haana kubva.

Patakaona maphotos iwayo ini naKhule hapana akakwanisa kusimudza muromo kuti ataure anything. " Kana mapedza kuona magutsikana chidzosai fonika zvino mukagoramba makati undundu pane chinobuda here?" Vakadaro mhamha ndokubva ndangovatarisa hangu."Nharo dzese dzapera haasi Tadisa here uyu nhai Roy? Ndakagara ndakuudza wani kuti Tadisa wako uyu handimuone mushe. Zvinonzi guyu kutsvuka, kutsvuka haro asi mukati muzere masvosve tsve kusiya vana Lucy vasvinu basa kumhanyidzana nezvisina basa.Kana uri mumwe munhu ane dzakakwana Lucy uyu is the right person for you ini ndingatomuda hangu.Even

mari yekuroora nekuchata yandainge
ndakuvimbisa ndingatoibvisa
ndichimhanya."Mhamha vakataura
zvakanwanda takangonyarara. Takashaya
pekupinda kana ari Roy hatichataure
ainge angotsikitsira pasi".Angie enda
kumba kwangu wonotora paperbag
rakasungwa riri mubasket uuye naro
make it fast tora makeys emota aya."
Ndakatambidzwa makeys emota yake
asi ndakatadza kuziva kuti plastic
randainge ndanzi ndinotora raive reyi
uye kuti raive nechekuita here nenyaya
yatainge takatarisana nayo.
Ndakamboda kumubvunza asi hameno
chakandiita kuti ndinyarare ndokubva
ndangosimuka ndichienda. Ndakasiya

mhamha vachingotaura chete apo iye Lucy wacho ainge akangotarisa Roy neziso randaisanzwisisa."Roy muzukuru ini ndiri tete vako hapana pandingakurase. Kana zviri zvaTadisa ibva wakanda pasi.Chera kakomba usvipe, wanga wazvipinza muna tasireva.Sekutaura kwandamboita pakutanga chitotora hako Lucy uyu.Hona kufitana kwamakaita chero tikaudza munhu kuti muri husband and wife angazvirambe here? Lucy simuka mwanangu uende kunogara paside naye ndiye atove mukomana wako kubva nhasi. Zviri nani aroore iwe kwete zvaainge oda kutiitira."

Roy

Lucy akabva auya ndokusvikogara padhuze neni. Ndakamutarisa ndichinzwa kusvotwa naye ndokubva angotanga kusmilerachitaura akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo."Roy accept me in your life Im ready to be your wife even to do everything zvaunoda kuti ndikuitire. Handisi musikana anoshoreka kunyangwe ukanditarisa just look at me. Chii chandisina china Tadie kana kuti chii china Tadie chandisina, cant you see kuti ndatokurwira kubva pamuromo weshumba yange ichakumedza. To tell you the truth Roy that girl she is a gold

digger she dont deserve you. Ndaisada hangu kuzvitura all along zvaizota as if Im jealousy with her. Hee come on Roy say something." Akadaro Lucy achitaura nezwi raive pasi pasi asi kunyangwe zvakadaro feeling naye ndaive ndisina. Tete vakabuda ndokutisiya tiri vaviri door ndokubva ravharwa. Lucy akaramba achingotaura ndakangonyarara. " Roy please usarwadzise moyo wangu I know kuti its not easy kuti uzvigamuchire since your heart was belonged to another girl who does'nt fit for you. If you want me to kneel down I can." Lucy ainge apfugama pamberi pangu, akatozosimuka paakanzwa tete vave kumusheedza.

"Lucy dont worry my dear zvinoita chete usamboneta its only kuti munhu anga ari mune imwe relationship so his brain ndokwadzichiri. I will assit you untill you got married naRoy. Iwewe just plead on him ndichaita kuti vaite separate na Angie coz vakaramba vaine intact, Angie ndinomuziva hapana chinobuda. Do all actions which causes him to forget about Tadisa right. Once you do it one day you will shake me hands and it will work simple, just be patient. Ndizvo zvandanga ndakusheedzera chete, zvauri kuita izvozvo ndizvo chaizvo murume ndewako uyu.Chitora chikafu icho chandaisa apo unomupa. Wonyatsoitawo tsika mutupo wake

ndimhofu (vachiseka). Pandakanzaa kuvhurwa kwedoor ndakafunga kuti ndi Angie ainge adzoka wanike ndiye Lucy ainge apinda akabata tray yaive nechikafu. Akanosvikopfugama pamberi pangu achigadzika tray iya patable. "Daddy here is your food let me bring you something to drink." Zvese zvaaingoita hapana kana shoko rimwe randakataura ndainge ndangomirira kuuya kwa Angie. Ndakamboti dhuu kufunga ndakabata shaya ndichitaura ndega mumoyo. *Asi Tadisa how could she do that, what really happend I wasn't expecting that but if there is a sceret behind umm*. Ndiri mukufunga kudaro misodzi yakabva yaerera. Ndainge

ndava kutadza kuziva kuti ndodii. Lucy paakadzoka ndakabva ndapukuta misodzi kuti asazvione. Chikafu chaainge auya nacho handina kuchibata ndainge ndakangochitarisa sembwa yaisira doro pamberi payo. Mushure maizvozvo ndakanzwa sound yemota yangu panze kureva kuti ndi Angie ainge adzoka. Ndakadongorera nepawindow ndichida kuona kuti paaizoburuka aizouya akabata zvandainge ndamutuma here? Ndakaona zvechokwadi akabata plastic bag reblack.

Angie

Plastic bag randainge ndatumwa
ndainge ndauya naro kusaziva hangu
kuti maiva nei coz handina kumbowana
nguva yekurivhura nekuda kwekuti
ndainge ndanzi ndikurumidze kudzoka.
Pandakapinda mumba ndakarohwa
nehana ndichiona Lucy akagara pasame
sofa na Roy. Zvakandinetsa kuti chiiko
chainge chasara chichiitika asi kuti
Khule vainge vazobvuma zvaitaurwa
namhamha here? Ndakava nemibvunzo
yakawanda mupfungwa dzangu. Ko
zvainge zvafamba sei ? Iko kuzodya
vakagara vese what was the meaning of
that,ivo sekuru Roy vainge
vakangonditarisa vakatsvukisa maziso.
"Mom !! ndakasheedzera with a loud

voice coz I knew that if there is something chasara chikaitika ivo ndivo vanenge vakonzeresa. Ndakasheedzera ndichienda kwavari. Ivo pavakazvinzwa vakabva vauya ndokusangana navo." Mhamha are sure nezvamaita izvi." Vasati vapindura ndakanzwa khule vave kuti " Angie nothing happened just bring the plastic bag. Moyo wangu wakabva wazorora. Kudzoka kwandakaita ndichinopa Khule paper ravo mhamha vakabva vauyawo.

Roy

Right aunty maphotos ndamaona and I

agree with you kuti ndi Tadisa but do you still remember muchindiudza kuti Tadisa is not a virgin, mukati imi makaudzwa kunzi she had sex with many men and each and every person anenge arara naye anofanira kufa do you still remember. " Eeh ko kuti kunyepa here handiti Lucy wacho aripo."Nhai Lucy is that true.

" Hongu ndizvozvo chaizvo wakatogona kana usina kurara naye." Well,owk aunty ndokumbira kuti muvhure plastic iro Angie vatambidze. Angie akaita saizvozvo ndokutora plastic bag riye ndokubva avatambidza ivo ndokutanga kurisunungura.

end of chapter

muplastic munei?

*ko Roy zvaakaona maphotos ko Richie
haana kumuziva here since ainge
akambomupa lift*

*ko imwe plan yaLucy yaainge aronga

yekuzofonera Richie akazodii nayo*

*lets meet panext chapter tizvinzwire
dont forget to share, remember we lead
they follow !!!*

[8/18, 05:07] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 26

Angie

Panguva iyoyo neniwo ndainge

ndatovhurawo maziso ndichida kuona
kuti maimbova nei sezvo ndaitovawo
murima. "Chii chirimo imomu wadii
wangotaura pane kundivhurisa zvinhu
zvandisingazive." Mom just open ko
kuwanza mashoko ndokunei inga wani
matipa foni tikazvionera tega zvamanga
muchida kutiratidza saka chanetsa chii
kuti muvhure plastic iroro, if you are not
willing hand over to me ndivhure hangu".
Ndakavadaro mhamha mushure
mekunge vamira kusunungura vave
kungowanza mashoko apo moyo wangu
wainge warembera zvino. Vakatanga
kubuditsa masheets ainge
akaputiridzwa ndokumagadzika pasi.

Roy: go ahead aunty hamusati

mapedza, Angie ita uvabatsire kubata
kona iyo. Ndakasimuka ndokuita
zvandainge ndaudzwa naRoy. Ndakaona
mhamha vapfeka maspakes avo, in my
mind ndikati shasha iri kuda
kunyatsoona pasina chinoivhiringidza.
Semunhu ndaitovawo
nechidokwadokwa chekuona ndakabva
ndakurumidza kuvhundunyura masheets
aye zviri wide coz ainge akabatana
nekuda kwekupetwa petwa kwaainge
akaitwa. Zvairatidza sekunge pakati
pawo paive nezvakarasikira zvaikonzera
kuti anamane. Ndichingopedza kuvhura
kudai zvandakaona ipapo shem.
Ndakaona paine ropa asi rainge
rakaoma. Hazvina kutsvaga kuti

ndiudzwe meaning yazvo nekuti
ndaiiziva. Ndakatarisa my mom ndichida
kuona reaction yavo at the same time
ndaitarisawo Lucy. Lucy wacho
aitoratidza kuti haanei nezvaiitwa
aitobaya baya foni yake achiita sekunge
pane waari kuda kufonera." Aunty
mazviona here izvi semunhu mukuru I
dont think you need any expalanations.
You said once someone slept with
Tadisa that person will die right, thats
what you say. Now to tell you the truth
aunty inini handikunyarei when it comes
to this ndinokuudzai chokwadi
sezvachiri. Tadisa wamunoziva uye was
a virgin and lam the one who broke her
virginity. As lam speaking right now she

is pregnant akatotakura mwana wangu ipo paya. Ndave kutokuudzai zvinhu zvandange ndisingade kuti mukasike kuziva but because of this issue its useless kuramba ndakazvinyarara.

Mibvunzo yangu kwamuri tete ndewekuti ko why ndisina kufa, ko why is it Tadisa ndakamuwana ari mhandara and yet imi makati makaudzwa kuti airara nevanhu vakawanda even achiri kuchikoro."

Angie: iwe Lucy imbomira zvekutsikitsira pafoni yako solver nyaya dzako upedze. Roy ari kubvunza kuti ko sei asina kufa and why akamuwana ari sealed. Ndakadaro kuna Lucy ndichimubvunza, ndakabva ndatobvuta

foni yacho." Nyaya yatiri kutaura pano
ndoine basa zvako zvekutokonya kafoni
kako ndezvimwe izvo batsiranai natete
vako kupindura zvamabvunzwa
otherways ndokarovera pasi kafoni aka."

Aunty: hoo saka izvi ndozvamada kuti
sika sika nazvo asi zvemapictures
hamuna kuda kuzvipindura nhai.

Lucy : nhai zvenyu tete taurai henyu.
Iro ropa racho ramaratidzwa how do you
know kuti rakabva pana Tadisa ko kana
pakaitwa chitsotsi uye kuti iropa chairo
here? Zvandakataura ndizvo
zvandinoziva kungoti chete muri kuda
kutsvaga pekuhwanda napo, kana usina
kufa Roy kureva kuti hausati waita
bonde naye zveropa izvo Im not

believing kuti iropa chairo ende
chandinoziva ndechekuti Tadisa haasi
virgin. Iyo nhumbu yaunoti anayo
handisina kumbobvira ndakaona munhu
wandaigara naye hamuone kuti tete
muri kunyeperwa here?

Angie: Lucy dont play games with us
wazvinzwa saka you think kuti iri iropa
rembudzi, besides that wadii wauya
naTadisa wacho taenda naye kwadoctor
onotariswa kuti haana here pamuviri
pari kutaurwa naRoy.

Lucy : ko kana pamuviri pachopasiri
paRo..

Roy: shut up mhani usade
kunditsamwisa uri kuzvinzwa.

Angie : khule just relax chokwadi
chese chichabuda pachena. Lucy Im
asking you kuti why dont you come with
her kana wanga uchida kuti chokwadi
chese chibude pachena.

"Aigouya naye kuti zvidii"

Angie : mhamha kani ndiri
kumbobvunza Lucy imimi
chimbonyararai.

Lucy : Tadisa handaigona kuuya naye
coz izvezvi haasisiri kumba kwangu
ndakazongoona munhu asisipo.
Kwaakaenda handitozive pese apa
ndaitofunga kuti muri kuziva kwaari.

Angie : ooh finish wati Tadisa
haasisiko?

"Ndozvandataura Angie, Tadisa akaita zvekutiza even hembe dzake chaidzo hadziko. Pandakabva kuno paye tete ndakawana asisiko kumba. Zvekuti ane zvimwe zvinhu zvangu zvaakatakura.

Aunty : Izvoka kutoita zvekutiza anga achitoziva kuti nyaya dzake dzazivikanwa nekuti pano ndakamuudza chokwadi akabuda ari bara kutiza izvo aida kunosvikorongedza oenda. Lucy usatemeswa musoro nekubvunzwa zvisina basa now Im believing zvawataura iri harisi ropa rakabva pamunhu iri. Kana ipo pamuviri pawanga uchiti anapo inhema dzoga dzoga unoti handizvizive.

" Saka muri kuti iri harisi ropa rakabva
pana Tadisa uye kuti zvese zvataurwa
nasekuru Roy ndezvekunyepa"

Pandakabvunza kudaro hapana akadaira.

"Khule dont stress yourself I know kuti
kunyarara kudai mukufunga bae wenyu
ari kunzi haasisiko. Nyaya iyi
ngatimboisiyei titange tatsvaga Tadisa
wacho kuti ari kupi otherways tingatoite
husiku hwese tichiitaura asi Lucy kana
uchinyepa ziva kuti chokwadi chese
chichabuda pachena its a matter of
time."

"Angie hapana zvauri kutaura kungoti
chete Lucy haumufarire chete manje
ndiye achatozoita gogo vako ndopika

nababa vako vandakaviga kugranny
forest uko." Ivo baba vako Roy
vakambozviita zvauri kuita izvi
ndikavatsiura vakatozonditenda,zvino
iwewe ndopauri kuda kuvatevedzera."
Zvese zvaitaurwa namhamha
handifunge kuti Roy ainge achiri
kuzvinzwa. Pfungwa dzake dzainge
dzatova kure .Foni ya Lucy yakabva
yarira ndakaibata ndokubva
ndamutambidza but before that
ndakatarisa zita ndokuona pachibuda
pakanzi Richie.

Lucy: Right imwe evidence iyi kana
muchida kuoona kuti zvandiri kutaura
ndezevechokwadi inzwai zvichataurwa
nemukomana wa Tadisani ndiye afona

uyu. Foni yakabva yaiswa paloud

Hellow bamunini muri sei

Richie : Im good maiguru muri seiwo ari sei mudzimai wangu.

"Shes fine inzwaika bamunini pane vanhu vandiri kuda kuti muudze kuti muri chii chaTadisa I want them to believe me.

Richie: ooh really Im Tadisa 's boy friend vaudzei izvozvo asi pane chametsa here?

"No bamunini thanks ndozvandanga ndichida kuti vazive chete." Lucy akabva akata foni.

"Zvimwe izvo mazvinzwaka saka muchadei, now zvatove pachena

wapedza hako Lucy. Zvese zveropa riri
pamasheets its a lie hameno maths
dzenyu dzamakaronga, zvino hezvo
mazvinzwira. Tadisa uye atori musikana
wemunwe munhu anozivikanwa na
Lucy. Dai Lucy wakakasika kufunga
wakazvibvondora zvichangotanga.

Tainge tisisina chekutura tese na Roy
asi ndaizviramba chete kunyangwe
ndainge ndanzwa kutaura
kwemukomana uyu achiti aive
mukomana waTadisa. Roy
akangosiimuka zviri unexpeted
ndokubva abuda panze.

Pandakamutevera ndakaona atova

mumota ave kutobuda kunze kwegate. I tried in vain to stop him unfortunately he didn't stop. Ndainge ndave kutya kuti maybe aigona kunozvisungirira or kunonwa poison.Ndakatora mota yamhamha ndokubva ndamutevera although vainge vamboramba nayo vachiti murege akadaro.

Handina kukwanisa kumubata asi ndakaona kuti ainge aenda kumba kwake.Ndakamutevera ikoko ,ndichisvika ndakawana azvivharira mumba. Ndaingonzwa kukwiridzira madzihwa kwaaiita and I knew kuti ainge achichema. Ndakaedza nepose pandaigona kuti avhure door but zvakashaya basa. Hana yangu yainge

isisina kugadzikana. Pandainzwa ati zii
ndaibva ndava nemubvunzo wekuti
kunyarara kwaaita hakusi kwekuti ave
kunwa mushonga here kana kuti
kutozviuraya neimwe nzira. Dai ainge
asina kukwira kuflat ndingadai
ndakaputsa window. Ndakatsvaga
chekuvhurisa ndokubva ndachishaya
even screwdriver chaiyo handina kuiwana.
Roy open the door please .Ndakadaro
ndichirova door riye zvine simba.
Panguva idzodzo ndakarangarira imwe
idea yandakamboita ndiri kuGermany
pandakasangana nesituation yakada
kufanana neiyoyi. This idea
inowanzoshandiswa nembavha
kunyanzwa so we were taught about this

and I tried it once zvikashanda .Roy
aifarira kuverenga manewspaper so
ndakadzika pasi ndokubva ndatora
newspaper double shit. Ndakaripinzira
nepasi pedoor paive negape. Makeys
ainge aripo padoor
ipapo.Pandakawaridza newspaper riye
ndakabva ndatora kasmall stick
ndokutanga kubaya panopinda keys
fortunately yakabva yadonhera
panewspaper riye ndokubva ndatanga
kurizvuva zvishoma nezvishoma
kusvika makeys abuda.Handina
kuzononoka ndakabva ndavhura
door.Ndichingoti bherengende
ndakashamiswa kuona Roy
akazvambarara pabed then

necheparutivi painge pane mapiritsi
aitoratidza kuti ainge anwiwa glass
remvura raivepo. Ndakamuzunzazunza
zvine simba ndokutora something
ndichimupumha kuti awane fresh air. At
that time I recognised kuti ainge anwa
overdose yemapills. Ipapo ndakapindwa
nemweya wechirume hameno kuti
simba racho rainge rabva kupi neiko
kamuviri kandaive nako. Ndakasimudza
Roy ndokuenda naye mumota ndiye hutu
ndakananga kune imwe clinic yaive
padhuze. Mhamha handina kuvaudza
coz ndakaona kuti hapana help
yavaindipa.

end of chapter

Did Roy survive

remember we lead they follow...

[8/18, 05:07] +263 73 343 3748:

****GREAT DISAPPOINTMENT***

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 27

Angie

Pandakasvika kuclinic ndakaita mhanza kuwana paine manurse maviri chete vamwe waitonzi vaive pa strike. There was a lot of patients vaivapo waitoda kurapwa asi munongozivawo zvemu Zimbabwe kuti kana usina mari or usiri

munhu anoonekera havamboite basa newe. Vakauya ndokutakura Roy ndokuendwa naye ini ndaingotevera kumashure ndichinzunzutira.

Ndakambonzi ndimbomire kunze ivo ndokupinda naye mune imwe room mavaiita basa ravo. Ndiri ipapo pandainge ndakamira ndakabva ndatanga kuita kamunamato kangu ndega. Foni yangu yaingorira vari mhamha vaindifonera asi handina kuidaira. Pedzezvo vakabva vaita zvekuisa iri message vachiti ndiuye ndiperekedze Lucy nemota. Dai vaimboziva kuti Lucy ndainge ndamuvenga sei I dont think kuti vaindiudza izvozvo coz Lucy was the

one ainge akonzeresa izvi kuna Roy.
After some hours ndakazotenderwa
kupinda mukati maiva na Roy.
Ndakasvika paainge arariswa ndokubva
ndagara parutivi. Iye ainge akavhara
kumeso semunhu afa.Ndakamubata
pachest yake ndichida kunzwa kuti
pachine hupenyu here. Ndakanzwa hana
yake ichirova asi kufema aifemera hake
kure kure ndikabva ndaziva kuti he was
owk. Pakazouya vamwe nurse
wechikadzi ndivo vakazondiudza kuti
mapills aainge anwa was about to
expire so aive asina simba rakawanda.
Vakabva vandiudza kuti
ndimbomumirire amborara zvishoma.
Pandakaudzwa kudaro ndakava

nekamwe kamufaro kandisina kuziva kuti kainge kabva nekupi. I took almost hour and half ndakangomirira kumuka kwake. Mumoyo ndaingoti dai achingomuka. Zvisinei, ndakanzwa ave kupfakanyika ndokubva aita kakukosora ndokuvhura maziso. Paakadaro aitoratidza semunhu uye asiri kuziva zviri kuitika achangobva muhope." Tadisa". Akadaro Roy achisheedza zita ra Tadisa I think mupfungwa dzake aitofunga kuti achiri kumba kuna tete vake. Im saying this because maitiro aakaita aitoratidza kuti pane zvaaida kutaura."shii Roy calm down there is no Tadisa here." Ndakamudaro ndichimudzikamisa hana at the same

time ndichimupushira pabed kuti
arambe akarara."Angie where am I who
brought me here."

"Relax khule you are at the clinic you are
not feeling well."

"Who told you kuti Im not feeling well Im
owk." Nurse pavakanzwa kutaura
kwataiita vakabva vauya vachimhanya.
Roy ainge aita zvekugara kana
kumboratidza kuti ange achirwara.
Nurse vakabva vangomupa counselling
nemamwe mapills mashoma ndokubva
tadzoka hedu kumba.On our way home
ndaifamba ndichiudza Roy zvainge
zvaitika kuti ndizouye naye kuchipatara.
Kunze kwainge kwasviba zvekuti kumba
handaikwanisa kudzokera even thou

zvaisaita kuti ndidzokere ndichisiya Roy
ari ega I was suppose to makesure kuti
ave right then kana kuri kuzoenda
ndoenda hangu. Since kwainge kwadoka
ndakangoperekedza Roy muroom make
ndokubva ndabvisa makeys nemamwe
maspare keys aivemo. Izvi ndaizviitira
kuti pakaita anything ndaizowana
axcess yekupinda. "Good night sekuru
we meet tomorrow morning." "Angie asi
wave kuenda here its too late for you
kuti ufambe this time." "No khule Im not
going anywhere ndiri kurara pano infact
Im going kunorara kudown stairs ko
ndingagoenda ndichikusiyai here?"
Ndakaonekana navo ndokubva ndadzika
pasi kwandainorara. Ndakamboedza

kurara asi hope hadzina kuuya.Ndainge ndiri mubishi kufunga zvakawanda mupfungwa dzangu maererano nenyaya yatainge taita nguva tichikurukura."Asi iye Lucy kwake kuda kubatsira Roy here hoo saka Richie haana basa naye nhai ko ivo mhamha kubva vaomesa moyo kudaro mukati Lucy haana kuvashandisira mushonga here kuti vabvume zvose zvaari kutaura, zvino hezvo mwana wehanzvadzi yavo anga atozviuraya dai kuri kunzi afa vaiita sei? Yes she is my mom but zvimwe zvinhu ndezvekutanga wafunga usati waita action. Ko iye Tadie wacho akatiza achienda kupi? Asi kutaura chokwadi according nekudzidza kwandakaita Im

the one anofanira kutsvaga nyaya iyi
kusvika chokwadi chese chabuda
pachena but how. Tingati Lucy ari
kutura chokwadi here but no mhani ko
why Roy wacho asina kufa handiti
vakarara vese na Tadis wacho and he
said she is pregnant. Haa no that girl I
cant believe her I think there is a big deal
riripo or a secret behind. Dai Roy afira
kuchipatara zvakataurwa na Lucy
zvaibva zvaita kunge zvechokwadi even
mhamha vaibva vatonyanya kubeliever
kunyangwe ndaizotaura zvekunwa
overdose yemapiritsi kwake
vaitozviramba." Izvi ndizvo zvezvimwe
zvakanitadzisa kurara husiku hwese
zvimwe zvacho kuzvitaura kupedza

nguva. Pane zvese zvandaifunga I came up with one idea which I was going to use hameno kuti yaishanda here asi zviro zviedzwa mabwe akabikwa wani vakaseva muto. Ndakazoda kubatwa nehope kunze kwava kutoedza.

Ndakangoti rarei zvishoma ndokubva ndanzwa alarm ya Roy yave kurira and I knew kuti yaive time yaRoy yekuti agadzirire kuenda kubasa.

Ndakamunzwa achimuka ndokubva ndaendako."Ko nhai khule asi muri kuenda kubasa nhasi here. If so dont go please hamusati masimba zvekuti mungaende kubasa if possible ndingatofonere boss wenyu ndomuudza kuti hamusi kunzwa zvakanaka." Let me

go Angie Im owk." "No khule nhasi hapana kwamuri kuenda coz situation yamaiva nezuro hamusi kuiziva munozoenda mangwana hunzai number dzaboss wenyu ndimufonere izvezvi." Roy akabva andipa number dziye ndokufona. fortunately vakabva vabvuma vakati there is no problem anozouya hake kana ave right. " Ndakurambidzai kuenda kubasa khule coz pane zvinhu zvandinoda kudiscusser nemi, take your bath first then monwa mapills enyu then totaura." Roy akanoita saizvozvo ndokubva ndamumurira museating room.

Pasina chinguva ainge atopedza auya kwandaive. "Sekuru Roy munomboziva chii I didn't sleep the whole night busy thinking about that issue. Yesterday ndakaona kuti mainge mabatikana pakafonerwa Lucy but musapindwe nepfungwa yekuda kuzviuraya otherways munozviurayira mahara. Handiti makanzwa zvakataurwa nanurse uye. Chandaitira kuti musaende kubasa its not because hamusati masimba but kuti titaure nyaya ya Tadisira tiri vaviri then toona way forward coz pane zvandaita husiku hwese

ndichifunga. I know kuti madzoka pahu normal thats why manga muchiti mava right and I agree with you 100%. What we need to do first ndechekuti tiende tinotsvaga Tadis a either kumusha kwavo or wherever kwaari but its obviuos kuti ari kumusha. Once tamuwana ndopachabuda chokwadi chese. Let us not conclude this issue like your aunty did thats being imaturity mhamha ndinovashora ipapo tikadaro tinenge tafanana navo. Tadis I trust her so much there might be something chiri kuitwa or chakaitwa na Lucy even kubvira kuma pictures chaiko coz Tadis umm ndomurambira." "Even me Angie saka wanga wati todii." What we

need to do ndozvandataura
zvekunotsvaga musikana wenyu asi dai
Richie uyu aigona kubatika zvaive
nyore.""Haa zvaRichie siyana naye
hakuna kwatomuwana chiripo
ndechekutsvaga my bae coz I love her
Angie. So zvandichaita ndezvekudai
mangwana ndichanokumbira ka off
kubasa then pane umwe murume
wandoshanda naye anenge anoziva
zvekwaChivi I heard him achitaura
nezvako that day pandakaenda
kuvisiting tour.Ndichamubvunza
mafambiro atingaite so tomorrow
definatly we should came up with a
good answer after that toronga kuti
tingaende when." Takamboedza

kufonera Tadisa asi hazvina
zvazvakabatsira foni yake yaitoratidza
kuti yainge yakadzimwa. Ndakabuda
ndokubva ndaenda kumba asi
ndaizodzoka hangu ndakazviita
nekuchimbida coz ndaisada kusiya Roy
ari ega for a long time ndaida
kumuvaridza kuti arege kufunga
zvakanwanda. Ndichisvika kumba
ndakangotora laptop yangu ndokubva
ndadzoka. Pandainge ndava kuda kutora
makeys emota pandainge ndamasiya
ndakawana mhamha vamatora.
Ndakabva ndangoziva kuti havasi kuda
kuti ndishandise mota yavo. Hazvina
kundinetsa ndakabva ndafonera driver
we taxi ndokuuya ndakabva

ndatotakura some of my clothes coz
ndaizopedza mazuva ndiri kumba
kwaRoy. Ndakawana Roy akagara
kuswimming pool ndakangosimudzira
ruoko ndimuwaver. Ndainge ndaudza
Roy all the ideas but pane imwe
yandainge ndisina kumuudza just for a
reason. Ndaida kuzviita chinyararire
ndichishandisa my education experience.
Pamba paRoy paive ne wifi saka kuenda
painternet, facebook and all other social
media zvaisanetsa. I logged in my
facebook account ndokubva nda
searcher zita rekuti Lucy. Pakabuda
vana Lucy vakawanda and I took my
time to browse each and every Lucy
wandaiona. Pane zvandaitsvaga ipapo

but not yet to be known. I sent them friend request. After that I searched Richie's name ndokubva pabuda pakanzi Richard Richie Masawi and I sent him another friend request. Pana Richie ndiye ega wandakatumira friend request chete nekuda kwekuti ndakaona surname yake iri yechishona uye kuti aigara muZimbabwe zvekare ari muHarare unlike others. Ndapedza ndakabva ndasiya zvakadaro ndaizodzokera pafb inorder to check if there is anyone who accepted my request.

Richie

Ndakaita husiku hwese ndiri paqueue yefuel apo day before ndainge ndabva mukutaura na Lucy. Chandainge ndava kungotyira ndechekuti musikana uye zvandamusiya ega achaita sei?

Ndakangozvishingisa ndikati hameno ikoko hapana chinomuwana. Lucy ndainge ndisina kumuudza zvekupera kwefuel coz akabva akata foni tisati tapedza kutaura ndisingazive kana aizofona. Ndakatenga fuel ndokubva ndadzokera. Ndiri munzira ndakawana imwe mota ndokunditakura ndichisvika kudai ndakawana yava nzvimbo pasisina munhu. Ndakambomira ndichiti zvimwe aizodzoka maybe pane kwaatsauka.

Pandakaona kusauya kwake ndakabva
ndangoziva kuti hapana
kudzoka.Ndakadira fuel ndokubva
ndadzokera kumba asi Lucy
handaizomuudza zvese izvi. Ndakaita
the whole day ndakadzima foni
ndisingade kuti andifonere. Later on ava
manheru I knew kuti hapana paaizofona
even akafona ndaitozomunyepera. I
switched on my phone ndokubva
ndaenda pafacebook. Ndawana
ndatumirwa friend request nevanhu
vakawanda asi yandakangokwanisa ku
accepter ndeye umwe musikana coz
panoti mababhebhi kk ndokwangu
vamwe vese vaive varume thou vasikana
vaivapowo.

end of chapter

share our book

Whats Angie's plan

What is going to happen since the request is accepted

remember we lead they follow

[8/18, 05:07] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 28

Angie

"Sekutaura kwainge kwaita Roy kuti aizokumbira off kubasa akabva aita saizvozvo. Ndakatoshamiswa kunzwa achindiudza kuti ainge atenderwa uye kuti ainge apihwa mazuva akati wandei. Zvakandifadza nekuti zvaizoita kuti titsvage Tadisa tisingamhanye mhanye. From the day raakapihwa off takangozvipa only two days then from there ndipo pataizoenda. I reminded Roy kuti agobvunza mafambiro ataizoita kune munhu waaiti anoziva kwaChivi. Ndakazoenda pafacebook ndichida kuona kuti pamarequest angu andainge ndaisa is there anyone who accepted. Panguva yandaka logger in I was very surprised ndichiona Richie uye andi

accepter as his friend.

Ndakangonyemwerera ndakabata muromo." "What is it kubva wasmiler wega nhai Angie." Akadaro Roy achindibvunza ndokubva ndangomuvharavhara coz ndaisada kuti azive zvandaironga. Ndakazotanga kutaura naye pafacebook ipapo ukuwo Roy ainge akangozvambarara pasofa achiona hake film.

Me: hie my new friend thanks for accepting me as your friend.

Him: You are welcome beautiful I was eager to talk with beautiful girls like you. These are some of conversations dzatakatanga kuita since it was our first time kutaura tese. Mapinduriro ake

akabva aita kuti ndizive zvakawanda
pamusoro pake. Murume uyu ndiye
chete wandaifungidzira kuti ainge
afonera Lucy pataive kumba. Ndaisada
kumumhanyira kumberi ndaida
kumuteya zvishoma nezvishoma
kusvika ndabata chokwadi chese.
Hatina hedu kuzoramba tichitaura
zvakawanda asi what I notice ndezvekuti
Richie zvemarokwe ndokwaive kubasa
kwake. Matauriro emunhu anoita kuti
uzive hunhu hwemunhu kunyangwe
usina kuhuona.

Day rekuti tichienda rakabva rasvika
takamuka very early and we prepared
everything. Takaita zvekukurumidza coz

rwaiva rwendo refu. "Khule mava
kupedza here tichienda coz toda
kusimuka before 3am." Ndakavabvunza
nekuda kwekuti ndainge ndaona time
yavainge vatora vasati vadzika
downstairs apo ini ndainge ndatopedza
ndangomirira ivo. Panguva
yandakavabvunza havana
kundipindura. Ndakaenda kwavainge vari
ndokubva ndadongorera. Ndakaona
shasha yakapfugama yakasimudza
maoko ichinamata. Chandakakwanisa
kunzwa its only one word ravakataura
vachiti "the devil is a liar." Handina
kuzoramba ndiripo ndakabva ndadzika
ndokuvamirira. Pavakapedza kuita
kaprayer kavo takabva tabuda

ndokunanga kwaiva nemota ndokubva
tasimudzira rwendo rwekwaChivi. Taida
kuti kunze pakwaizochena tinge
tafamba long distance. Mukufamba
kwataiita taifamba tichionesana
maererano nenyaya iyi. Mafambiro aiita
Roy achityaira ndega ndakabva
ndangoona kuti apa pafungwa
zvekunotora Tadisa.

Around 11 tainge tasvika maChivi
ndokubva tanomira pamashops kureva
kuti we took almost 8 hours tichifamba.
Patakasvika pamashops ipapo
takamboti zororei zvisihoma uye kuti
taida kuziva kuti from there tonanga
which direction yaizotisvitsa kunogara
Tadisa chaiko. Roy ainge angoudzwa

madirections ekuti tigone kusvika
pamashops chete zvekumberi kwaigara
Tadisa taitofanira kuzvionera."Angie
whats way forward coz pamashops
pandakaudzwa ndipo pano
ndisingazozive kuti kwavo chaiko
kunenge kuri kupi?"Akandibvunza
achiratidza kupererwa." Saka khule
hamuna any idea here chero kurangarira
zita renzvimbo raakambokuudzai
otherways ndokuti tiwane way forward
even mabvunziro." Yaah zita riripo Angie
I still remember achinditi tikasvika
pagrowth point pane mashops vanobva
vakwira zvimbalira zvinoenda kunonzi
kwa Marisamhuka or Marisamhuru
something like that handicharangarire

the exactly name." "Owk imimi chimbosarai pano ndiende kunobvunza vanhu vakamira pane zvimota izvo maybe kunogona kuriko kwavari kutoenda." Ndakabuda mumota ndokubva ndaenda kwaiva nemota dzainge dzakaita queue. Ndakanosvika ndichibvunza ndokubva ndaudzwa mafambiro.

"Any good news here muzaya."

"Yah khule ka tichine mufambo hanzi kunonzi kwaMarisamhuru. Zvanzi tinotevedza dust road yatasiya kumashure iya yamanga muchitaura nezvayo. Dai taziva tisina kumbouya nekuno saka hapasisina chekumirira ngatitoendai nguva zvaichiripo kudai."

Takarwusimudzira takanga kwatainge tasiya dust road yaibva mutara. "Nhai khule lets say tawana Tadisa ave kutogara neumwe murume munoita sei?" Ndakavabvunza ndichida kungonzwa pfungwa dzavo .

"Angie ka usade kundinzwa. Ndikawana zvirizvo kungosvika ndichimusimudza nekumuisa mumota ndotorova pasi plus I dont think kuti angadaro coz covenant yatakaita, we promised each other that death only ndoichatiparadzanisa not Lucy or aunty. Another thing chandakaita from the day randakarara naye I promised her kuti Im going to marry her nomatter what and she told me kuti once ndamusiya ndamutambisa

I will never be happy in my life and besides that I love her zvisingaite because for a tangible reason." Ndainge ndave kuudzwa zvandaisafanira kuziva asi mumoyo ndakavabvunza kuti "ko zvamanga moda kuzviuraya wani."

Tiri munzira taisangana nezvikochikari nevafudzi vemombe. Izvozvo zvakabva zvaita kuti tizive kuti tainge tasvika. Tiri mukufamba imomo takabva tasangana netumwe tuvakomana twaive neshena yaitosemesa munongozivawo zvekumusha. Takamisa mota ndokubva tabvunza. Takabvunza tichishandisa surname yaTadisa ndokubva taudzwa kunzi tainge tava kutosvika. Tichangoti

fambei takabva tasangana nevamwe
mai vaininge vakafanana na Lucy
zvisingaite. Ndega ndakangonyumwa
kuti vanogona kuva mai vake kana kuti
vaive nehukama chete. Roy akanomisa
mota pamberi pavo ndokubva tese
taburuka. Pese pataisangana nevanhu
ndini chete ndaingobvunza in other
words I was a spokes person waRoy.
Good approach yekutaura nevanhu
ndainge ndakaipihwa naMwari jealous
down eey. "Makadii henyu mhai sorry
nekunetswa makaremerwa kudai inga
vanamai mune basa guru chairo
rekutiriritira isu vana venyu."

"Tinofara, chokwadi taura hako

mwanangu kwadiiwo kuchirungu kwamabva." Ndakavapindura ndakaita kuzadza mufaro pachiso changu."

Mhamha isusu tabva kuHarare zvamunotiona kudai. Pane mumwe musikana watiri kutsvaga zvinonzi anobva kuno."

"Munotsvaga musikana akaita sei hamusi kutsvaga Lucy here kana ari iye maita mhanza ndini mai vake mufunge asi iye zvino haasi kuno akasoendawo kuchirungu ikoko kuchena kudai ndiye kk ndokwaari kushanda kwakanaka here kumutsvaga."

" Inga anoita zvakanaka anokuchengetai ndozvakanaka izvozvo mwana musikana haafanire kukanganwa

vabereki vake. Zvino mhamha Lucy haasiriye hedu watiri kuda, tiri kutsvaga musikana anonzi Tadisa akaita murefu zvishoma ari mutsvuku akati simbei kundidarika." Pandakadaro ndakabva ndaona chiso chavo chichidonha pamwechete nekufinyama.

"Vananguka musikana wamataura nezvake ndinomuziva asi akakubirai here? Kana zviri izvo ndingatokuratidzai pamba pavo mubve matomusunga ndisingazive kana ariko asi ndakanzwa kuti akadzoka kubva kuHarare kwaainge atorwa naLucy kuti amutsvagire basa. Zvino zvaakaitira mwana wangu zviri kutondirwadza nanhasi iye handisati ndamuona hangu zvichida ari kunyara

nezvaakaita." Inga zvakaoma akasiya amuita seiko Lucy ko zvaanga aita zvakanaka wani kumutora."

Ndakavabvunza mushure ndatoona kuti vainge vave kubuda musaga vega.

Vakabva vatanga kutaura zvese zvakaitwa na Tadisa kusanganisira kutorera kwaakaita mwana wavo mukomana. Chakandisekesa ndechekuti vakabva vatotaura vachiti Tadisa akatora mukomana wa Lucy anonzi Ray (Roy). Pavakangodaro takabva tatarisana naRoy wacho ndokubva tachonyana maziso. Takaenderera mberi nehurukuro yedu.

" Zvino tingasvika sei pamba pavo coz pane zvaakasiya aita kuHarare."

"Hazvinetse mwanangu pamba pavo hapamborasi handiti uri kuona dzimba idzo dzakanakanaka ipapo ndopandinogara ini. Kurutuvi rwadzo nechekumadokero uku kune tudzimba twusisina kupfirirwa zvakanaka tungori tuviri chete ipapo ndipo pamba pavo. Munogona kuenda neni ndopfuura ndichikuratidzai." Takabva tavatakura ndokuenda navo . Takanovasiya pamba pavo ndokubva taenda pana Tadisa.

"Vanangu kana mava kudzokera mupfuure nepano ndikurongedzerei mambaira nemadhumbe ndozokupai number dzaLucy monomupawo zvimwe. Yah zvamuwana Tadisa aya anenge mapurisa chete dai akasungwa

akaendwa naye. Munhu wepi
asingachengeteke mai vake ndivo
honzeri regai vafirwe nemurume."
Takawana mai va Tadisa varipo,
pavakationa vakaita sevachachema.
Vainge vakazvambarara pasi pekamuti
kemusawu. Mapfekero avo airatidza kuti
hupenyu hwainge hwakavaomera.
Ndinofunga kuti thats why vakada kuti
mwana wavo aende kunogara na Lucy."
Tisvikewo amai ndakadaro
ndichiswedera kwavainge vari. Roy
ndainge ndamusiya akagara kumota
nechikuda kwekuti akaona kuti mai
vaTadie pavainge vakarara vainge
vakafuguka hembe. Semukuwasha
zvaisazoita kuti asvike pedyo navo

vakadaro.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:07] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 29

Pandakati tisvikewo vakabva vakwanyanuka vachiita zvekuvhunduka ndokutanga kupukuta maziso avo semunhu ainge achangobva kutsi kwehope. Matarisiro avakandiita aitoratidza kuti vaisatombondiziva chiso changu chaiva chitsva kwavari. Ndakavakwazisa ndokubva vandidaira nezwi raive pasi pasi raisanyatsonzwika riine kakuzhezhera. Ndakabva ndavanzwira tsitsi zvekusvika pakunzwa matumbu angu kuchekacheka. Mai va

Tadisa vaisava munhu mukuru asi nekuda kwehupenyu hwavairarama vaibva vaita kunge chembere yapera basa. Ndakanogara padhuze navo ndakaita zvekuvatarisa ndokutanga hedu kutaura.

"Ndiani wandifunga uyu ndatadza kuziva." Vakadaro vachichingamidza ruoko rwavo kwandiri kuti vandikwazise. " Ini hamungandizive mhai asi ndinoitwa Angeline ndabvawo kuHarare. Kuuya kwandaita pano pane zvandiri kutsvakawo, handiti ndipo panogara musikana anonzi Tadisa." The moment I mentioned the name of her child, suddenly she reacted as if I had added a teaspoon of salt on her wounds.

Ndakatozodemba kuti ko chandainge
ndataurira zita rake chii, but besides that
hapana mamwe maitiro andaigona kuita.
Mushure maizvozvo vakabva vatanga
kuchema. Zvakandibaya pamoyo
kudzamara neniwo ndoda kutochemawo.
Ndakatora matissue andaive navo
ndokubva ndatanga kuvapukuta misodzi
ndichivanyararidza."Dont cry mhamha
please dont, God had answers your
prayer musachema henyu. Havana
kuzoramba vachichema vakabva
vangoti zii asi vainge vakabatikana.
Ndakanyatsogutsikana kuti vainge
vanyarara ndokubva ndamhanya kumota
ndokuuya nechikafu chandainge
ndatenga ndiri munzira chandaيدا

kuzodya ndokuvapa. Pavaidya ndega ndakabva ndaona kuti mudumbu mavo mainge musisina chinhu. Ndichitarisa pavanobikira paitotaridza kuti painge pava nemazuva pasingabikirwe.

Ndakamirira kusvika vapedza kudya ndokutangazve kutaura navo." Mhamha zvandichataura pano ngazvirege kukubatai pamoyo nhaika." Ndanga ndichiti kuuya kwandaita pano ndauya kuzoona Tadisa wandakanzwa kuti ari kuno. Mukandiudza kwaari ndingafare chaizvo." "Aaah mwanangu Tadisa waunotsvaga akasoenda kuHarare kwaakasheedzwa kubasa neumwe musikana anogara padzimba idzo. Kubva zvaaenda haana kuzodzoka.Zvino

pawataura zvekuti Tadisa ndafunga kuti
uri kuziva kwaari ndosaka waona
zvandirwadza. Mai vemusikana
akamutora vakauya pano mavhiki
matatu apfuura vakasvikondishaudha
vachiti zimwana rako harichengeteke
rinenge inda inoruma
akaitakura.Ndakatadza kuziva kuti
vanorevei. Zvino kubva ipapo chikafu
chavaisindibatsira nacho vakabva
vatorega kundipa.Handizive kuti chii
chakaitwa naTadisa wacho asi ndingori
nekarunyerekupe kandakanzwa
kachingotaurwa nevanhu mumaraini
zvichinzi Tadisa akatora murume
wemunhu. Mudunhu rese muno hapana
asingazvizive ndikangofamba ndinenge

ndichingonongedzwa.Zvichida ndizvo
zvakaite kuti mai vaLucy vauye pano
vachindituka handizive Mwari oga ndiye
anoziva asi semaonero angu zvinogona
zvirizvo. Tadiisa aisimbofona pafoni
yamai Lucy asi kubva pakangotaurika
nyaya iyoyo haana kuzofona zvekare
kana ivo mai Lucy havachatsike pano
asi ndivo vakauya pano vachiti Tadiisa
anodiwa na Lucy kuti amutsvagire basa
sezvo baba vake vaininge vachangobva
mukushaika." Asi nhai mhamha ivo mai
vaLucy vakaudzwa nani zvese izvi." Aah
handiti akatorerwa murume mwana
wavo saka zvitori pachena kuti iye Lucy
ndiye akaudza mai vake." "Saka
semaonero enyu imimi chingava

chokwadi here kana muchizvionawo,
infact musati mapindura ipapo
mungandiudzewo here kuti Tadisa aiva
mwana akadii mukukura kwake.""

Ndisingade hangu kumureverera
semwana wangu, Tadisa was a good girl
kubva achiri mudiki. Handina musu
wandakaita problem naye anditeerera
pazvese zvandinenge ndataura kana
paakaenda chaipo ndakamuraira. Ndiri
kutoshamiswa kunzwa zvichinzi akatora
murume wemunhu. Dai baba vake vari
vapenyu vaitopupurawo. Tadisa
wandinoziva haadaro ndisingazive kana
akazochinja maitiro ake. Shungu dzangu
ndedzekuti adzoke pano andionewo ini
mai vake ndatambura ndiripo pano sipo

chaiyo yekugezesa ndakaiguma kare
yangova nhamo yega yega naiko
kudhura kuri kuita zvinhu ndinotoshuva
kuti dai Mwari anditora hake.""

Musadaro mhai zvichanaka chete Mwari
havambokusiyei. Tadisa aiva shamwari
yasekuru vangu zvino takamushaya
kuHarare tikanzwa kuti akauya kuno
ndokusaka tauya kuno kuzomutsvaga."
Ndakabva ndasheedza Roy kuti auye.

Aah sekuru ava ndihambuya vamuri
kukwazisa makamira munoripiswa pano
kk. Ndakaona Roy apfugama
ndokukwazisana." Ko ndichine
mwanasikana here ini dai Tadisa asina
kuroorwa ndingadai ndakupa hangu
mahara zvino wakadya manonoko."

Takabva ndangoti bvuu
kuseka. Ndakatsanangurira Roy
zvandainge zvese kusanganisira
zvekuroorwa kwaTadisa zvandainge
ndaudzwa. Roy zvakatomushamisawo
kunzwa kuti dunhu rese rainge rave kuti
Tadisa akatora murume wemunhu.
Zvaitoreva kuti zvainge zvave
kutotaurwa nepamwe, vamwe ndovaiti
akatora murume wa Lucy vamwe voti
mukomana waLucy chete ndozvinoita
guhwa kana rofamba." Khule inzwai
nyaya iri pano like I said before mhamha
vari kuti Tadisa haana kumbobvira
akatsika pano kubva zvaakaenda,
zvekare vari kutoratidzawo kuti havana
ruzivo rwakakwana. Hatingadai

takamusiya kuHarare here? Ko nhai mhai hakuna here dzimwe hama dzake kwaangadai akaenda here."

Ndakabvunza ndichida kunzwa kuti vaigoti kudii." "Aaah zimhandara hama dzababa vake dzakapera kufa kwainge kwakangosara baba vake chete. Kana muchida kuziva kwaari munogona kupfuura muchibvunza mai vemusikana akatorerwa murume wacho vanogona kuva neruzivo."

Roy : pamusoroi mhamha ndingakubvunzeiwo zvisihoma. Ko iye musikana anonzi Lucy munonyatsoziva nezvake here kuti munhu akaita sei, kusanganisira hunhu nezvimwewo.

"Umm ndingakunyepere mujaya asi

sekunzwa kwandaiita na Tadisana
ndaingonzwa achiti Lucy hee azodai
azoonekwa kwakati akadhakwa kana
mazuva avaienda kuchikoro nekuti
vakakura vese, Lucy haana kutopedza
chikoro adzingwa nenyaya yekuti ainge
ave kuita zverudo nemumwe mudzidzisi
wepachikoro ipapo kudzamara mukadzi
wemudzidzisi iyeyo azviziva
zvikanetsana. Mai vake vakapindira
nyaya yemwana wavo pakatoita
mhirizhonga kutaura kuno havana
mazino maviri epamberi akabviswa
nemukadzi wateacher iyeyo. Ndizvo
zvega zvandinoziva kana zviri zvaiye
zvino hapana chandinoziva nekuti
haawanzouya kuno. Kana kuri kunzi

auya anongouya manheru omukira
mangwana tozoita zvekunzwa namai
vacho. Asi imimi mati muri shamwari
dzake zviya handicharangarire." 'Ehe
ndizvozvo tiri shamwari dzake
mhamha." Ndakapindura ndichidaro asi
pfungwa dzainge dzave mubishi
kufunga kuti zvino zvatamushaya
tochidii."Ndakasheedza Roy parutivi
ndichida kumuzevezera." Umm sekuru
what Im thinking ndezvekuti tidzokere
tonoita imwe idea coz Tadis kuno
haatoriko zvachose." Kutaura
kwandaiita ndainge ndatoona kuti Richie
ndiye wandaifungira kuti aigona kuve
neruzivo although ndainge ndisati
ndataura naye zvakawanda."Yeah its

true Angie kuno haako kutodzokera kuri nani. Dai zvaibvira taienda namai vake manje zvinonetsa, vanhu vechikuru ava havazozive kuti ndekupi kwavari kuendeswa coz hatina kuvaudza chokwadi chakakwana." "Izvozvo hazvinetse Roy coz ndine mari yandiinayo togona kuvasiira vosara vachibatsirikana zvekumberi tinozozviona." Takaenda kumota ndokutora handbag yangu yaive nemari ndokuuya ndakaibata."Mhamha batai nepapa isusu hatichagare tichazodzoka hedu." Vakatenda zvandisati ndamboona ndokubva tatopinda munzira kudzoka.Kumba kwamai Lucy hatina kuzopfuura nako coz tainge

tavinga Tadis kwete kuzotakura
madhumbe.

Yakange yangova nyaya tiri munzira
umwe neumwe achipa maonero ake.
Yangu plan yaingove pana Richie chete.
Ndakatora foni yangu ndokubva
ndaenda pafacebook ndokutanga
kubrowser ndichiona mapictures a
Richie aaitumira. Ndiri mukuona kudaro
ndakabva ndaita mahwekwe nerimwe
photo raiva na Richie akamira na Lucy
vakaita zvekumbundirana. Pandakariona
ndakavhunduka zvekuti Roy akapotsa
abuda muroad ndokumisa mota.""Whats
wrong Angie is it everything okay." Yeah

was sleeping ndakabata foni so
ndangovhundukawo hangu lets go and
Im really worried about gogo Tadie kuti
vari kupi kutaura kuno. Saka apa zviri
kutoreva kuti Lucy akatoudza mai vake
kuti Tadisa akamutorera mukomana
wake." Yeah its obvious coz where did
she get that information." I continued
watching pictures . "Hellow Richard was
watching yo pictures really nice sorry
nekutarisisa kwandaita but I had a
question. " Ndakadaro ndichi typer.
Ndaida kungoona hangu kuti
aizondipindura here? Immediately,
ndakabva ndaona apindura ende I feel
very excited. "Yeah go ahead you can
ask everything you need to know and I

was going to do the same." That woman which I saw wearing blue and white is it your wife."

Richie:

end of chapter

share

[8/18, 05:07] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 30

"Haa zvipiko ndingaite mukadzi akadaro here ndichisiya ngirozi dzakaita semi kuti ndashayei. This woman isn't my wife ringori joki randaiitisana naro. Hapana nezvemunhu vangoriwo mai muhure vandakatorwa navo pic unongozivawo zvemubhawa kuti hapana anonzi uyu ndewemunhu inongori ada atora. Kubvunza kwawaita watogona wabva watondifungisa zvinhu zvangu zvaasati andipa padeal ratakawirirana." Izvi ndizvo zvaitaurwa na Richie. Ndakatoshamiswa kunzwa kuti Lucy aive joki raiitisana na Richie. Ndakamboda kubvunza kuti raive deal

reyi ravainge vakawirirana uye kuti
ndaive nechidokwadokwa chekuda
kuziva kuti zvinhu zvaaida kupihwa
zvavainge vakawirirana zvaive zvii?
Unfortunately ndakaona kuti ndikadaro
ndinenge ndamhanyira kumedza
kutsenga ndichada. Last thing
chandakazoita kumukumbira number
dzake dzefoni idzo dzandaizoda kupota
ndichimufonera kuitira kuti pave nequick
response since pafacebook paiti
nonokei sometimes network inenge iri
down. In my imagination ndaitoona kuti
kuwirirana kwedu between us kwainge
kwave kupfumbira. Zvinonzi nevanoziva
kana uchida kubata hove zvine
hungwaru tanga nekudzikandira masefa

zuva rovira. Kana dzapedza masefa ose dzichadzoka mangwana panzvimbo iyoyo dzichitsvaga masefa aya. Ipapo iwe ndipo paunosvika wokanda chiredzo chako. Ukadaro unodzipedza dzese kusara padiki kupedza dhamu rese. Izvi ndizvo zvandaيدا kuita kuna Richie ndaida kuti azvipinze mumusungo ega. Takazoguma kutaura mushure mekunge andipa number dzake.

Lucy

Ndainge nditori mubishi kudzamisa pfungwa dzangu ndiri kumba uku

mumoyo muine mufaro wekuti ndega ndakazvibvunza kuti ndini here ndainge ndavharavhara nyaya yemasheets ainge aunzwa na Angie as an evidence. Ipapo ndakapotsa ndaigochera pautsi. At the same time ndaifarirawo kugona basa kwainge kwaitwa na Richie paakandifonera, it was a job welldone because ndokwakabva kwapedza all the tumult (bope). Angie na Roy vakabva vanyara sembwa yakwira zupco re 50 cents. I was 100 % very confidence kuti ndaitozoroorwa na Roy chete coz support ndaiva nayo kubva kuna tete and my wish yaive yekuti dai tete vakabva vandi introducer kune dzimwe hama dzavo kuti zvive nemutsindo.

Worry yandaiva nayo yaive yekuti
Tadisa zvaaine pamuviri paRoy
ndaizokwanisa kupapinda here? Even
though it was a pet issue
ndaizozvigadzirisa nekufamba
kwenguva. Foni yangu yakarira
ndokubva ndamboisiya coz I thought
kuti anogona ari mumwe mudhara
wandainge ndakataura naye day before
achiti aida kundiona. Zvino zvemadhara
nechihure ndainge ndamboda kuzvimira
kusvika ndapedza nyaya dzangu uye kuti
semunhu aizoda kuva married I was
suppose to slow down. Yakaramba
ichirira foni until ndazongoitora ndichida
kuidzima. Before that ndakatarisa
pascreen ndokuona aizve vaive mhamha

vaindifonera. Ndakava nemufaro coz ndaiziva kuti vaida kundiudza good news dzekuti Tadisa ainge akasvika nekumutuka kwavakaita coz vainge vakandiudza kuti paanouya vaizomupa rekufuga nerekuwarira.

"Hellow mom I was waiting for you and there is a good news dzandaida kutokuudzai, dai mangoti nonokei ndaitozokufonerai." Ndakadaro ndichitaura navo pafoni.

"Lucy my daughter ndati ndikuudze kuti pane vanhu vaviri murume nemukadzi vauya kuno vachitsvaga Tadisa sekuona kwangu ndinoona sevabva ikoko kuHarare."

"Vachitsvaga Tadisa!!" mataura navo

here kana kuti mangoita zvekuvaona."

"Hongu ndataura navo patasangana ivo ndivo vatozondiudza kuti vari kutsvaga Tadisa."

" Owk saka iye Tadisa wacho vamuona here coz akauya ikoko patove nemazuva ndamudzinga kuno."

"Kwete kuno haako kana ivo ndavaudza kuti Tadisa haana kumbobvira asvika kuno. Ndatombofunga kuti ndiwe wavatuma. Ndabva ndatovaudza zvese zvaakaita ikoko asi sekuona kwangu vanenge mapurisa chete."

" Its owk mhamha regai ndigobvunza munhu wandakatuma kuti akasvika naye here? Ndichakufonerai ndokuudzai kuti

zvakanamira sei asi ariko ikoko anogona achikuhwandai." Hapana zvimwe zvatakazotaura coz ndainge ndatova stressed kuti ndivanani vainge vauya vachitsvaga Tadisana.

Ndakambofungidzira kuti vanogona kuva Roy na Angie asi dzimwe pfungwa dzairamba nekuda kwekuti pakati pavo handifunge kuti panei aiziva kwaChivi and another thing vaiziva kuti Tadisana anodanana na Richie saka kumusha vaizoenda vachinotsvagei coz ndainge ndisina kuvaudza kuti akaenda kumusha I just said akaita zvekutiza. Nokuda kwaizvozvo ndaisava nechokwadi chekuti vanhu ava vaiva Roy na Angie asi ndaida kuziva kuti vangava vanani.

Ndakatora foni yangu ndichida kufonera
Richie coz painge patova nemazuva
asina kundipa feedback.

"Hesi chikomba ko hauna kuzondiudza
kuti wakafamba sei ndainge
ndakatomirira kuti undiudzeka,
anywhere how was the journey."

"Im on my way kutouya kumba kwako
ikoko kuti undipe zvawakandivimbisa
coz basa rese ndakaita. Zvakawanda
tozotaura kana ndichinge ndasvika."

Richie

Lucy akandifonera ndakavarairwa.
Kunyangwe zvakadaro zvaainge

akandivimbisa ndaitoda kuti andipe ko handiti hapana chaaiziva here? Kana akazozviziva kuti Tadisa handina kusvika naye ndinenge ndisisina basa nazvo as long andipa order dzangu zvese nemari yaakataura. Ndakabva ndatopinda munzira kuendako.

Ndakasvika ndokungoti pindikiti mumba imomo.

"Ko unongosvika uchingoti pindikiti kuti zvidii ko ukawana ndisina kupfeka unoita sei."

"Haa ibvapa kupfeka kwekuita sei pane chandisingazive pauri here, handina kukuudza kuti ndiri kuuya."

"Inzwaka Richie Tadisa wakasvika naye

kumusha here?"

"Ko ndotadza nei kusvika naye iwe wakandituma."

"Umm no Richie Tadisa hauna kusvika naye coz ndataura namhamha vati kuno haana kusvika, ko iwewe wanga wakanyararirei pese apa."

"Saka waida kuti nditaure kuti kudii ingondipa zvinhu zvangu ndiende handisi kuda zvekugara pano."

"No Richie kana ndisina kunzwa kuti mhamha vamuona hapana madhiri even mari yandaida kukupa handichatokupe."

"Watii hauchaite sei. Saka waida kundishandisa mahara ndizvoka. Last time kulake you did the same. Saka

unofunga kuti ndiri benzi here
rinongobvuma kushandiswa manje
hapana izvozvo ndokundijairira ikoko.
Kana mai vako vasina kumuona
imhosva yangu here?" Pandaidaro
ndaitotaura ndichibvisa belt.

"Richie once wangorara nei by force
chibva waziva kuti mapurisa atove
mugotsi mako. Ndakuudza wani kuti Im
not going to have sex with you until
ndanzwa kuti Tadisa akasvika here.
Kana usina kusvika naye buda pachena,
ukasadaro mukadzi wako ndinomuziva
ndinoenda ndikanokubvondora twese
tumadhiri twako." Paakataura
zvekuudza mukadzi wangu pamwechete
neku reporter kumapurisa ndakabva

ndapera simba."

"Well fine saka wakandishandisaka
zvako zvikaita its okay tichasangana
hedu."

"Ehe ngatisanganei kwacho."

Ndakasunga belt rangu ndokubva
ndabuda ndakaita kufuta nehasha coz
zvakanibhwa ndakamboda kusiya
ndamuvhara nembama coz Lucy ainge
andishandisa kakawanda. Ndaida
kutozomugadzirira size yake chaiyo.
Pandainge ndava kubuda ndakanzwa
landlord vake vachindibvunza kuti
kwakanaka here asi handina
kuvapindura. Vakabva vati Lucy
haachafanire kuramba ari pano.

Roy

Saka nhai Angie apa toita sei zvatamushaya. Ko tikaiita police report hazvishande here, inini ndazosvika pakupererwa manje.Chandiri kutyira ndechekuti nhumbu yaainayo inogona kubva."

Angie : me too Im so worried but dont worry khule zvemapurisa ngatimbozvimirai." Ndakavapindura ndichidaro apo tainge tasvika kumba and everyone was feeling dizzy tangorukutika. Roy aisaziva kuti ini ndaitove mutikitivha kudarika mapurisa.

Thats why ndakamurambidza kuti asaite zvepolice report coz I knew kuti Tadisaitaizomuwana chete. Kunonoka kwangu kuferefeta nyaya iyi kwaizoita kuti gogo Tadie vanyanyotambure vari kwavari ikoko so I decided to make it with immediately effect. I gave myself only one week kuti chokwadi chichibuda. " Khule mangwana endai kubasa although we did not complete our mission." Ndakavadaro coz pane imwe maths yandainge ndafunga kuita asi yaisada ivo varipo. Havana kupokana nazvo vakabva vabvuma. Ndakatoziona kuti Richie aive nechekuita chete nekushaikwa kwa Tadie. Pamazuva andakazvipa iwayo ndipo

pandaitozobuda negood result."

Roy

Angie aitondishamisa nematauriro aaiita
each and everytime aingonditi khule
dont worry Tadisa muchamuwana
chokwadi chese muchachinzwa. I dont
know kuti why aingosimbirira mashoko
iwayo and yet ndaitotambudzika
nekuda kwa Tadisa. Pedzezvo onditi
mangwana endai kubasa. Kana ndimiwo
munoti zvine musoro here? Last time
pandaida kuenda kubasa akanditi
musaende, now pandave kuda kusaenda
kubasa onditi khule endai kubasa.

Mukada kuzvitarisa its senseless
kuzvigona kungotevedzera zvaataura.
Following day ndakaenda kubasa but
handifunge kuti kwainoshandika."

end of chapter

share our book to others

*I know kuti mukuda kunzwa kuti Tadie
akumbozvifambisa sei kwaari ikoko
dont miss next chapter*..!!!

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 31

Tadisa

Ndainge ndava nemazuva akati wandei
ndichigara musango.Chando

chakandirova zvekuti handigone
kutsanangura. Ndakazoguma ndatora
hembe dzangu dzese ndokubva
ndapfeka ndichiitira kuti ndidziirwe. Bag
rangu ungazoriziva kuti ndiro riya
rakabva kuGermany here rainge
rasakara kuita serebenzi. Ganda rangu
rainge rachinja raita kukwasharara. Iyo
weave yandaive nayo yakazoguma
yondivava ndokubva ndaibvisa,
completely ndakabva ndachinja kuita
kunge mhuka yemusango. Idzo hembe
dzacho masvibiro ko handiti
ndaingo zvambarara pese pese
handaimbotarisa kuti pakaita sei. Iyo
nhumbu yandaiva nayo ikati yaidawo
zvehope sei. Ndaiti hembe

dzepamusoro kana dzichinge dzasviba
ndaidezibvisa ndotoro dziri mukati ndoisa
kunze. Ndaingotyira chete pamuviri
pandaiva napo kuti pasabve ndigowana
kutumidza mwana iyeye zita raRoy.
Kana ndaizosunungukira musango
imomo ndizvozvowo ko kwakanaka
kwekusunungukira ndaikuwanepi?
Hamawe ndakatambura zvekutambura
zviya. Ndakademba kuti dai zvangu
ndisina kubvira ndaitiswa pamuviri na
Roy otherways ndingadai
ndakangozviuraya ndiri musango
imomo zvino ndaitya kuti mwana aive
mudumbu mangu aibva afawo uye kuti
ainge asina mhosva. Izvozvo chete
ndizvo zvaindidzora. Mararamiro

andaiita aiva ekudai, ndainge ndatova
nekanzvimbo kangu kandaigara kaiva
pedyo nerwizi. Murwizi imomo ndimo
mandaienda ndichinonyika makumbo
angu mumvura coz ainge azvimba ne Bp
, ndimo zvekare mandaienda
ndichinogeza asi kugeza kwacho
kwaingove kumwe kuye. Ndainge ndave
kutorarama semhuka, chaindiponesa
muchero yemusango yandainotsvaga .
Ndaiti kana ndadya ndoenda parwizi
rwuya ndodzikisira nemvura
ndohwakanga hwuri hupenyu.
Pamichero yandaidya yaiwanzodyiwawo
nemhuka kudzamara yave kuita
mishoma. Ndakazoguma ndosvuura
gavi reumwe muti wandaiziva

ndotsenga .Gavi iri raitapira zvekuti
waibva watonwira mvura. Kwandainge
ndakatizira kwaive kure neroad zvekuti
sound yemota dzaifamba ndaisainzwa
ndaingonzwa kurira kwenyenze neshiri.
Ndiri musango imomo ndaiona
matsimba emhuka dzaiityisa kurarama
kwandaiita dzaingove nyasha
dzewedenga. Ndakamboedza kutsvaga
tsvaga ndichifunga kuti ndingawane
musha uri pedyo pandaigona
kunopotera asi hapana chandakawana.
Ndaiti ndikagara gara ndotarisa dumbu
rangu ndichiribata bata. Kungodaro
chete misodzi yaibva yabuda. Ndaibva
ndarangerira Roy pandaimuudza kuti
zvino pamuviri pako pandava napo

waizogona kuita take care here iye akati
" dont worry Tadie the baby in your
womb is mine so how come kuti
ndozotadza kuita care napo." Izvozvo
ndizvo zvaindida moyo zvaizaita kuti
ndicheme. Mumoyo ndaingoti saka
ndiyo care yacho here iyi yawaireva Roy
kubva dai hako usina kurara neni
zvaitove nani ndaingo zvisungirira ndofa
ndodyiwa hanga nemagora iwe wosara
uchienderera mberi nelife yako kana kuri
kusara uchiroorana na Lucy painge
pasina chakaipa ko handiti ndozvaidiwa
natete vako here. Rimwe zuva ndainge
ndadzamisa pfungwa ndave kurangarira
mauyiro andainge ndakaita kuHarare.
Ndakasvika pakutaura mashoko aya

ndisina kuzvifungira."Lucy kana zviri izvo
zvawaida kundiita Mwari wekudenga
ngaave newe. Kunyangwe ukanzi
waroorwa naRoy sezvauri kuda you will
never ever be happy for the rest of your
life, even ukasaroorwa naye haufe
wakawana rugare pahupenyu hwako.
Ndouyazve kwamuri tete. Makabvuma
kuteerera nhema dzaLucy you didn't
take your time kuti munzvere zvaitaurwa
na Lucy.You just rush to accept her
nonsense gossip. May God bless you asi
ndine kutenda kuti chokwadi chese
muchachinzwa either ndiripo or ndisipo
but what lam saying is that the truth
shall set you free from the chains of
Lucifer. Ndouyazve kwauri Roy, hauna

hako kundiitira chakaipa kunze
kwepamuviri pako pandiinapo.

Nematauriro awakaita that day ukandipa
this ring as our covenant ndiri mumba
mako ukapika mhiko. Once wangoroora
umwe mukadzi chete ini ndiri mupenyu
you will never enjoy that marriage.

Ndikafa its better for you to remain
single for the whole life Handizive kuti
uchaita sei but these are my words. Then
kwauri Richie I remember your face tiri
kulake you are the one akaita kuti
ndidhakwe now watumwa zvekare
naLucy uchazviona. Ndakataura ndiine
shungu pamoyo ndakadumbirwa kana iri
misodzi hatichataure nezvayo. Hapana
pandaipedza zuva rese ndisina

kuibuditsa ndaizvinzwa ndega kuti pane
chisina kuitika pandiri. After I cursed all
of them ndakapukuta musodzi
ndokuenda kunogeza meso kurwizi.
Mushure maizvozvo ndazoti fambei
kuenda kumberi kwandainotsvaga
chekuisa mukanwa coz nzara yainge
yondibanda. Ndakawana umwe muti
wemuonde waiva nemaonde ainge
akatsvukirira zvakanditora moyo.
Ndakatsvaga chimuti chekukushisa
ndikachishaya kusvika ndaita idea
yekukwira. Kukwira mumuti yaisava
problem coz ndainge ndakakurira
kumusha. Muonde muti unotsvedza
zvinozivikanwa kunyangwe nebofu zvaro.
Ndakati ndapedza kutanha maonde

ndakabva ndatsvedza ndiye pasi dhii
ndokusvikorovera pasi nedumbu.
Ndakadonha senhanga rakandirwa pasi.
Ndakayuwira ndakabata dumbu.
Ndakaita sendaida kusununguka.
Ndakaridza mhere uku ndichigomera asi
hapana akandinzwa yaingova nhamo
yangu ndega.

Ndakamboramba ndakagara ndichinzwa
pain yaiita kundimonya pazasi peguvhu.
Ndakangoti nhasi zvangu mwana wangu

zvaachafira mudumbu. Ndakatora
chinguva ndakadaro ndichimirira kuti
kurwadza kupere ndiwane kudzokera
kunzvimbo yangu iya. Marwadzo
akazosara hawo ava mashoma
ndokubva ndangonanaira ndichidzokera.
Pandakasvika ndakatora dzimwe hembe
shoma dzaive mubhegi coz
dzakawanda dzacho ndainge
ndakadzipfeka.Ndakatanga
kudzibvarura into pieces.Ndakatanga
nekubvarura that dress
randakatengerwa naRoy musi
watakaenda kwatete vake. Izvi
ndaizviitira kuti kana kuri kuzvara
kwandaida kuita ndaizowana
chekupfekadza mwana. Asika mwedzi

yainge isati yakwana zvandainyatsoziva
its only because of that pain
yandainzwa. Dai ndakamboita mwana
before I could knew kuti this pain is it for
labour or not. Ndapedza kudaro
ndakatora chimwe chichira ndokubva
ndasunga dumbu ndokumbomira
ndakadaro ndakazendama nemuti
waivapo uku ndainge ndakafanogara
stanza iye inoitwa kana munhu ava kuda
kuzvara. Ndainge ndakavhura makumbo
angu pamberi ndainge ndakaisa chiye
chinovhara mornach nechemuzasi
memakumbo kuitira kuti mwana
agowana pekusvikira pakanaka.

Angie

This is the right time ndakazviudza
ndega mumoyo mushure mekunge
ndaona kuti Roy ainge abuda achienda
kubasa although airatidza kuve very
weak. Ndakamhanya ndokutora foni
yangu coz apa ndainge ndisingachada
zvekunonoka remember ndainge
ndambotaura kuti kunonoka kwangu
kwaizoita kuti gogo Tadie vatambure
otherways vaigona vari panguva
yakaoma vachitoda help you never know.
Ndaida kutorovera bhora mumambure
chaimo. Ndatora foni kudaro ndakabva
ndafonera Richie and it was my first

time kutaura naye through the phone. Pandakafona yakabva yadairwa nemukadzi maybe aive mukadzi wake here I dont know. Handina kutaura chinhu ndakabva ndaikata. After some minutes akabva afona back ndokubva ndadaira ndakakoresa voice kuita sere murume. Pandakanzwa kuti aive Richie I turned my voice to normal. Ndikati voice ndaive ndakaripihwa waiti ukataura neni waifunga kuti hameno murungu wepi. Nekuzodzidza kwandainge ndakaita it was worse.(Back to my story)

Ndakamudaira ndakadzikamisa hana uye zvinyoronyoro just like zviya zvinoitwa nevanhu veku econet kana uchinge wavafonera uchida help.

" Hie Richie I hope I found you well its Angeline the one who used to talk to you on facebook still remember."

Akamboita kanguva asati apindura maybe aibva paiva namadam vake. Ndakazongonzwa ave kuti "ooh yes hwzit Angeline thats a good surprise and unxxpected voice I wish I could see you." Ndakabva ndangoseka ndega mumoyo ndichingoti "hoo nhai unoda kundiona inga watoita sewarotswa ndozvandiri kutodawo." Zvinonzi nevakuru dzawira mutswanda hadzichanetse kunhonga meaning kuti unotoita zvekudyorera. Richie ainge auya ega kusize kwandaitoda mukati zvaisava naMwari izvozvi umm hameno

rega tigoona." Unoda kundiona
uchandirovesa nemukadzi wako iwe."

"Achikurova kuti wadii iye anozviziva kuti
mafriends angu vakadzi haana basa
nazvo even ukati ndiuye kwauri
ndizokuona ndingatouye handiti uri
kuHarare ko ndopanotangira kuzivana
kwachoka ko tingangogumira pamafoni
chete here isu tichigara same place."

"Yah true taura hako even me
zvemafriends vasikana umm I hate I
prefer men and boys thats what lam
even when I was at school. So are you
busy here tisangane mutown if you dont
mind."

"Yah no problem lets meet will call you
ndasvika mutown." Ndakafara ndokubva

ndazvikandidzira pasofa. Zvinhu kana zviina Mwari mukati zvinongozviitikira zvega. Kana kuri kunzi Tadisa aitamata kwaari ikoko Mwari vaimunzwa coz zvaitwa naRichie it was unbelievable vashoma varume vanodaro.

Ndakangobuda ndakananga mutown mandaizosangana na Richie.

Takasvikirana ndokubva afona ndokuudzana kuti taizosangana murastaurant or cafe munoita zvekudyirwa mujoina city mudenga munokwirwa nemasteps aye anoita zvekufamba opposite stewart bank or econet shop ndopatainosangana.

Ndainge ndatakura kasmall camera kanoitwa zvekuiswa pahembe. This

camera usually used by those people
vanoita zvemedia also used by C.I.Ds
and stuff. Vanoshandisa pakutora
mifananidzo munhu usingazvizive.
Thats why vanhu vachizoshamisika
kuzviona vave mubepa eg H-metro. This
camera its a small gadget it works
simalteniously capturing and voice
recording. Ndainge ndakabva nayo
kuGeramany kwandaive yaingogara iri
mulaptop bag . Ndakaenda nayo ndiine
chinangwa chekuda kuishandisa. Ndini
ndakatanga kusvika Richie asati
ndokubva ndaipinira pahembe
yakavharwa nescarf yandaive nayo coz
kwaitonhora that day. Handina kutora
nguva ndakagara ndakaona murume

achikwidza masteps achitarisa kwainge kwakagara vanhu ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndiye coz ndainge ndakamboona mapicutures ake. Ndakaona ave kutarisa tarisa achinditsvaga ndokubva abuditsa foni ave kuda kufona. Akafona ndikadaira foni ndokumusimudzira ruoko kuti aone pandaive. Akauya achinyemwerera ndokubva ati.....

end of chapter

share our book after reading

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748 *APP AND CALLS*

0771414523 *CALLS ONLY*

CHAPTER 32

"Oooh is it you Angie nice to meet you." "Its my pleasure Richie." Ndakadaro ndichimupindura ndokubva tamhoresana ndokugara hedu pasi. I ordered something to eat coz zvaisamboita kuti titaure pasina kutsengerera. Nice food was brought ndokutanga hedu kutaura nyaya asi ini ndainge ndatova busy kutsvaga pekutangira kungoti iye chete ndiye aiwanza nyaya asingandipe mukana. My camera was on and I was recording and capturing him.

" Nhasi ndafara kusangana newe Angie maybe it means a lot coz handisati ndakambotaura nemunhu pafacebook

ndobva ndasangana naye, you seems like you are a good friend right."

" Yeah thats true Richie Im good like what you said and its very rare kuti you found a friend on social media after that moita maarrangements kuti muonane thats a good thing and I think this should remain as it is ndisingazozive hangu kuti mukadzi wako uye wandakakuona uinaye pamapictures haazindirove here coz vakadzi we are too jealousy handiti ndiye adaira foni yako pandatanga kufona ndatorohwa nehana ufunge hako?." Pandakataura izvi ndakabva ndaona chiso chake chachinja. " Which wife are you talking about Angie kana ari uye wawakaona ndakakuudza wani kuti

haasi mukadzi wangu. Handichade
kunuzwa nezvake nekuda
kwekundishandisa kwaakaita izvezvi
ndiri kutomurongera ndoda kumunyudza
zvaasati akamboitwa pahupenyu hwake
kungoti chete handisati ndawana
zvekumuita." "Aah hoo but how come
kuti munhu wawaiwirirana naye woda
kumudaro akakushandisa how."
Ndakabvunza ndichiita sendaimunzwira
tsitsi asi chinangwa changu ndaida
kunuzwa kuti ainge akashandiswa how
na Lucy because Richie yaisava first
time yake kutaura achiti akashandiswa
na Lucy so I was eager to know kuti
akashandiswa kuitei." Unoziva Angie ka
ndakaita deal rekudai. Lucy at first

akandipa task yekuti ndinwise imwe friend yake doro isingazive coz airamba kunwa, so ndakaita maths dzangu dzekusanganisa beer riye rakafanana necoke unfortunately I forgot the name. Pandakadaro ndakataura neshamwari yake ndokubva ndamupa beer and iye aitofunga kuti raiva drink. After that she became drunk zvaidiwa na Lucy. Zvakazoitika ipapo handichazive hangu coz I was also drunk bt ndakatoziona Lucy ave kunditumira maphotos ndiine musikana iyeye. Let me show you some of the pictures." Ndakaona ave kutora foni yake ndokubva andiratidza same picture ratainge takaratidzwa na Lucy ndokubva ndagutsurira musoro. Ipapo

zvakaabva zvaita ndizive kuti Tadiša
ainge akanwiswa doro asingazive.

"Saka after akazondipa rimwe basa
rekuti nditore musikana iyeye
ndinomusiya kumusha kwavo, hameno
zvavainge vatadza kuwirirana coz
musikana wacho aitoita zvenharo
zvekusada kuenda. Infact Lucy uyu
ainge akataura neni before then she
promised me kuti aizondibhadhara."
Saka nhai Richie musikana uyu

wakazoenda naye here kwawainzi unomusiya."

"Yes ndakaenda naye asi hatina kusvika coz fuel yakazopera tiri munzira then I decided to go back pane imwe service station ndichisiya that girl ipapo.

Pandakazodzoka ndakawana musikana uye asisipo hameno kuti akakwira malifts here or akaita zvekudii I dont know."Saka pawakamushaya wakazodii."

"Aaah ko ndaigodii ndakabva ndatodzoka asi iye Lucy wacho handina kumuudza zvese izvi asi anenge ari kuzviziva kuti musikana waakandituma naye haana kusvika coz pandakaenda kumba kwake ndichida kupihwa order

dzangu akabva anditi mai vake
vamuudza kuti Tadis wacho haasi kuno
saka nekuda kwaizvozvo hapana deal.
Takatonetsana kumba kwake ikoko so I
want to fix her.

" Inga zvakaoma chokwadi asika
wakambobvunzawo here kuti why ainge
ada kuendesa musikana uyu kumusha."

"Haa no ipapo handina kubvunza hangu
chandaingoda imari chete zvimwe zvese
ndaive ndisina basa nazvo."

"Owk asi iye Lucy ane moyo wakaipa
iwewe hako hauna mhosva zvinonzi
mutumwa haana mbonje. Asi ndoda
kubvunza kuti semaonero ako Tadis
wacho anganzi ndiye akakonzera here
kut vasawirirane zvekusvika

pakuendesana kumusha."

"Umm no ipapo Tadisa iyeye ndinomuchenesa coz Lucy ndinomuziva kubva kare. Tadisa wacho was a quiet good girl akangozvinakira hake. Ndakatomborwadziwa nekumuendesana but chekuita painge pasina coz of money look situation iri muZimbabwe uye kuti mari yandaizopihwa pabasa irori was in Us dollars not zvimabond. Even iwewe chaiye dai wakapihwa basa irori waisatomboriramba.Ini ndakangoti sezvo Lucy aiti Tadisa muninina wake otherways panogona paive nemafamily issues."

Investigation dzese ndainge ndadziita,
chokwadi chese ndainge ndave nacho.
Chainge chasara chete kuti Richie azive
kuti musikana (Tadisa) waaitaura
nezvake yaive hama yangu. Ndakanzwa
kurwadziwa nematauriro ainge aitwa na
Richie achiti Tadie was a quiet good girl
and it was true . Mufoni mangu ndaive
nemapictures andainge ndakambotorwa
ndiina gogo Tadie the first day
randakavaona tiri ku airport. Ndakavhura
maphotos aye after Richie apedza
kutura ndokubva ndamuratidza." Richie
haasiriye here musikana wauri kutaura
nezvake uyu." Ndakaona Richie
achivhunduka zviye zvekuratidza

kushamisika.

"Angie do you know this girl "

Andibvunza kudaro ndakabva ndaramba
ndakamutarisa. Ndainge ndabatikana
zvekusvika pakuda kudonhedza
musodzi.

"Yes Richie this girl is my relative.

Musikana iyeyu ndiri kumutsvaga thanks
hako nekundiudza chokwadi kwawaita."

Richie akabva ada kusimuka kuti aende
ndokubva ndamubata." "Dont go
anywhere inga ndati hauna mhosva wani,
saka wakuda kuenda coz ndati ihama
yangu."

"Owk ndazvinzwa Angie but
ndokumbirawo kuti usandisungise
please."

"No hapana anokusunga but what I need is your help right."

"Yes ndiri kupanzwa ukuda kuti ndikuratidze panogara Lucy wacho here tiende izvezvi."

"Kwete Richie hazvisizvo zvandiri kuda infact usatye hako feel free. What I want ndezvekudai, ndoda kuti tiende tese unondiratidza pawakasiya Tadisa pachos then zvinotevera ndozokuudza usanditye hako."

"Its owk no problem I will show you." Ndakabva ndafonera Roy kuti andipe mota yake ndiishandise asi handina kumuudza kuti ndaida kuishandisei. Zvisinei akabva anditi ndiuye kubasa kwake ndichiitora. Zvakabva zvaita

nyore coz ndanga ndagara ndirimo
mutown macho. Roy na Richie havana
kuonana coz pandakasvika pabasa pake
Richie ndakamusiya kunze.Ndaiti
ndikatarisa Richie ndaimuona
achibvunda. Airatidza kuti
zvaitomushamisa kuti Tadisa yaive
hama yangu. Ndakabva ndapa Richie
mota ndokubva tasimudzira tichienda
nesame direction yaienda kwaChivi.Tiri
munzira Richie aitondivimbisa
zvekundibatsira kutsvaga Tadisa
kusvika tamuwana uye kuti ndainge
ndamuudza mauyiyo ainge akaita Tadisa
kumba kwa Lucy zvikamunetsawo.

Tadisa

Ndainge ndaneta nekamugariro
kandainge ndakaita. Ndakaedza
kugomera asi hapana
chakabuda. Ndakazosimuka pava paya
ndokubva ndapindwa neimwe pfungwa
yekutsvaga kwaive neroad zvichida
ndaizowana help. Ndakatora bhegi
rangu ndokutanga kungofamba asi
kwaive neroad ndaisakuziva. Ndaiti
ndikati fambei ndoteerera kuti hakuna
mota dzainzwika kufamba here?

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 33

Angie

Around 12 oclock tainge tabuda
muHarare hameno kuti taizomuwana
here asi shungu dzangu dzaiva dzekuda
kusvika panzvimbo yacho chaiyo
pakaperera mota fuel ndoona kuti kana
paive nenzira yaibva muhigh way
ichienda somewhere kunogona kuriko
kwaakaenda nako then toenda ikoko. I
was believing kuti Tadis pane pamba
paari chete nekuti kubva zvatamushaya
angadai ari kupi, achirarama sei, ko iyo
nhumbu yaainayo haisi yakatobva here?
Tabuda muHarare kudaro ndakaudza
Richie kuti achirega kumhanyisa mota
afambe zvishoma nezvishoma kuitira
kuti tisazomudarikira.

"Angie ko mota ino asi pane

anomboishandisa here." Akadaro Richie
achindibvunza asi ndakashaya kuti
mubvunzo wake wainge wabva nekupi
isu tiri mubishi kutsvaga munhu. Dai ari
Roy waaibvunza izvozvo nekutakura
kwaakaita musikana wake
achinomusiya panzira paizobuda
chakanaka here ipapa. Handina
kumupindura ndakatoita sendisina
kuzvinzwa.

Richie

Ndainge ndapinda panguva yakaoma.
Angie anenge aitove mupurisa chete.
Asi zvisinei ndainge ndazvipira

kumubatsira kutsvaga hama
yake.Ndakaona kuti ndikasadaro nyaya
yaisarira kwandiri raitove jeri
hombe.Ipapa ndipo pandaida kunyudza
Lucy ini ndosara ndiri pasafe side asi
hameno kuti zvaizobuda here?
Ndakaona kuti kubatsira kwandaizoita
Angie kwaizoita kuti andione semunhu
asina mhosva. Mota iyi ndainge
ndaifananidzira neimwe yandakakwira
that day randainge ndadzoka
ndichinotenga fuel thats why
ndakabvunza Angie kuti asi
inomboshandiswa neumwe munhu here.
Ndaitoda kunzwa kana zviri izvo zvino
haana kundipindura. Handina
kuzoramba ndichibvunza coz ndaive

ndiine mhosva although iye Angie ainditi handina chandakatadza.

Angie

Takazosvika panzvimbo painge pakaperera fuel ndokubva tamira.

"Pano ndipo pazvakaitikira Angie ndakamisa mota kunze kweroad ndokubva ndamusiya ari mumota then pandakadzoka handina kuzowana munhu. Ndisingazive kuti akaenda nedirection ipi I dont know.

Ndakambofunga kuti anogona akawana someone akamutakura but to my surprise I heard Lucy achiti akaudzwa

namai vake kuti kuno haako."Uyu aiva
Richie aitura achindiudza.Ndakatarisa
both side ndichida kuona kuti paisava
neimwe nzira yaangadai akaenda nayo
here asi ndakaishaya paiva pasina.
Ndakatura mafemo kasingapere
ndokubva ndamboti zii ndakadaro.
Takaita almost 2 and half hours
takangomira. Kumira kwatainge taita
ndaifungidzira kuti Tadie aigona kuzoda
kudzoka. Uku kwaingova kufungawo
kwangu semunhu ainge apererwa
nezvekuita.Ndakanzwa Richie ave
kundibvunza achiti" ko hakuna dzimwe
hama dzenyu here kwaangadai
akaenda." Ndakamupindura only one
word ndichiti "ehe

hakuna."Ndakamupindura zvekuti
asarambe achindibvunza mibvunzo
nhando.

Tadisa

Ndakafamba chinhambwe chakati kurei
pasina ruzha rwemotokari rwaendainge
ndanzwa. Ndaifamba rumwe ruoko
rwakabata monarch nechepadenga
rumwe ruoko rwainge rwakabata dumbu
coz ndainge ndava kunzwa mabayo at

the same time ndichinzwa dzungu
zvekutoda kudonha chaiko asi
ndaingoshinga ndichiti Mwari itai
ndisvike kuroad zvimwe ndingawana
rubatsiro kubva kuvanhu vaipfuura.
Ndakashingirira apa ziya rainge
rongoyerera serwizi iyo miromo yainge
yacheneruka kudoedza kuinanzva asi
zvaisashanda chinhu. Ndakazoita
kunzwa kamhepo kaifefetera kaibva
nechekumabvazuva. Ndakambomira
zvishoma ndichikateerera ndokubva
ndatanga kufamba futi ndichienda
kwaibva nekamhepo aka. Ndaiti
ndikarasika direction yekufamba nayo
ndonanga kumadokero ndaizvinzwa
ndega kuti kwandava kuenda hakusiriko

coz mweya wandaifema wainge
wakasiyana newekumabvazuva umwe
wese waipisa. Kamhepo aka kaitoita
sekaindikwezvera kwakaida. Ndaiti
ndikatadza kukanzwa ndaibva ndamira
then kouya futi kopfuura nepamhino
dzangu ndosimudzira zvekare. Ndainge
ndava kutoita sebofu riye rinofamba
nestick richiti rikagumha chinhu
rombomira rotsvaga kumwe kwekuenda
nako. Mhepo iyi yakaramba
ichingonditungamirira zvekuti
ndakatombonetseka kuti yaiva mhepo
rudzii coz mhepo yakadai ndainge
ndakapedzisira kuinzwa pamazuva
andaiva na Roy. Changu kwaingova
kutevedzera zvayaida zvichida Mwari

vainge vanzwa kuchema kwangu
vakatuma mhupo sezvakaita
kuvachenjeri vemabvazuva
vakatungamirirwa nenyeredzi pavaienda
kwainge kwazvarwa Jesu. Mhupo iya
yakabva yawedzera zvine simbe kuita
sanyamavhuvhu. Ndakatombovhara
maziso mechimucheka chandaiva
nacho. Pasina chinguva ndakanzwa
masounds emota dzaipfuura ndikabva
ndaziva kuti ndainge ndava pedyo
nekusvika. Shungu dzangu dzaiva
dzekuda kusvika pandakapinda napo.
Izvi ndaizviitira kuti ndizozive kuti
kwandiri kubva ndeuku kwandiri kuenda
ndeuku coz nekugara kwandainge
ndaita musango handaizoziva kuti

direction yekuHarare or Kwachivi ndeipi.
Ndiri nechekure ndakasimudza meso
angu ndichitarisa kwandaienda
ndokubva ndaona mota dzaipfuura.
Ndakafara zvishoma nekuti chekufarira
zvakanyanya paiva pasina coz kuona
mota hazvaireva kuti ndawana rubatsiro.
Mhepo iya handina kuzoinzwa
zvekare.Ndakamboedza kufemedza
mativi ose asi hapana chandakanzwa
zvainge zvakangofanana. Ndakafamba
ndokusvika paroad paya. Ndakatsvaga
position yainge yakamira mota yaRichie
ndichida kuita recall unfortunately
ndainge ndabudira panzvimbo isiriyo.
Sekutaura kwandamboita pandakasvika
ndakabva ndatadza kuziva kuti mota idzi

dziri kubva kuHarare dzichienda
kwaChivi here or dziri kubva kwaChivi
dzichienda kuHarare zvakandinetsa kuti
ndizive. Chokwadi ndainge ndatova
mugari wemusango zvekusvika
pakutadza kuziva. Ndakaita semwana
achangouya panyika kana kuti sehuku
iya inobhururuka yokwira padenga yobva
yatofunga kuti yatova kune imwe nyika.
Ndakazongoti chauya chauya ndokutora
direction yaiendwa nemota dzakawanda
but before that ndainge ndamboedza
kumisa mota asi handina kuwana
kunyangwe neimwe chete zvayo
yakamira. Vanhu vaindiona vaifunga kuti
ndiri murwere wepfungwa nekuda
kwechimiro chandaiva. Handisi kuda

hangu kutaura chimiro chacho nokuti
patiri tese hapana asingazive benzi.
Kufamba kwandaiita ndichienda
nedirection yandainge ndasarudza
ndaiitira kuti kana kuri kuzowana
rubatsiro ndaizoruwana ndambochovha
ndima, handiti zvinonzi Mwari
vanobatsira anozvibatsirawo. Kugara
pasi kwaizoita kuti nditadze kuonekwa
nemota dzaipfuura saka ndakaona kuti
zvaitove nani kuti ndifambe.

Angie

"Richie lets go back." Ndakadaro
ndichiudza Richard apo ndainge

ndatovhura door remota ndave
kutopinda. Iye haana kunonoka akabva
angomhanya ndokumutsa mota.
Maitikiro azvakaita akaita sekunge pane
mashoko andainge ndanzwa coz all
along ndaive ndakanyarara then
suddenly ndipo pandakati kuna Richie
lets go back. Fast yandakaita
ndichipinda mumota yakaita kuti Richie
aite zvekumhanya. Ndakaita sendainge
ndafemerwa asi hapana kufemerwa
kwandainge ndaita. Ndakaudza Richie
kuti afambise ndokuita saizvozvo. Mota
yaiita kupepetwa zvekuti dai kuri kuita
tsaona hapana aipona. Kunyangwe
aimhanyisa mota handina kurega
kutarisa gogo Tadie asi hope chaiyo

ndaive ndisisina. Kusungisa Richie
yaisava solution asi zvakambopinda
mupfungwa dzangu. Tichifamba kudaro
ndakabva ndaona umwe munhu
aizvifambira netsoka asi aisaoneka kuti
munhukadzi here or murume asi nekuda
kwezvaaiva takangopfuurira.

Patakapfuura hana yangu yakabva
yatanga kurova zvine simba kunge
ichabuda panze. Handisati
ndakamborohwa nehana zvakadaro
pahupenyu hwangu hwese. Ndakabva
ndaudza Richie kuti amise mota after
tafamba long distance kubva patainge
taona munhu uyu. Tamira kudaro
ndakabva ndati kuna Richie...

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748:

****GREAT DISAPPOINTMENT***

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 34

Angie

"Munhu watadarika apo wamuona here Richie? Patangodarika hana yangu yabva yatanga kurova even now haina kugadzikana. Since my life I never had such heart pounding, I think there is something chete coz zvandiri kunzwa zvacho inside my heart its a mysterious. So lets go back kwatamusiya."

"Umm Angie come on mhani asi uri kufunga kuti angaite Tadisa. Hauna kuona kuti uyo anenge munhu ari kutozvipengera hake. Hana yako inogona yarova nekuda kwe speed yandange ndichifamba nayo kwete zvauri kutaura. I thought uri kuda kutaura kuti ndidzore speed. Dai ari Tadisa ndingadai ndamuonawo ini,

handei siyana naye munhu uyo hakuna
Tadisa akadaro." Richie aitura achiedza
kumutsa mota. "No no Richie lets go
back, kunyangwe asiri Tadisa asi munhu
iyeye ndoda kunomuona if you are not
willing well fine bring those keys."
Takaitisana nharo kwenguva refu
ndokubva ndazomubvutira makeys
aainge akabata. The moment
yandakamutorera makeys akabva
azviona kuti ndaitove serious.
Ndakazomunzwa ave kuti " owk
ngatichienda." He drove back kudzokera
kwatainge tasiya munhu uya. Panguva
yatainge tave kudzokera kuremerwa
kwandainge ndakaitwa kwakatanga
kupera zvishoma

nezvishoma.Takazosvika patainge
taona munhu uye ndokubva tamirapo.

"Ndipoka panapa so ari
kupi?"Ndakabvunzwa na Richie coz
tainge tasvika paaive asi munhu wacho
taisamuona. Ndakadzika mumota
ndichisiya Richie ndokubva ndatanga
kufamba ndichienda opposite side
kwaiva nemuti netuhuswa.

Ndichingosvika ndakabva ndaona
munhu uya akaita zvekurara akavhara
face yake. Pandakaona monarch
rakafanana nerandakapa Tadis
ndakabva ndafambisa ndichiendapo.

Munhu kana akarara its very difficult to
identify him/her. Ndakasvika ndokubva
ndamuzunza iye ndokuvhura kumeso.

Achingoti vhurei ndakaita semunhu anopenga. Ndakada kumhanya kwaiva naRichie ndokubva ndadzoka.

Ndakanzwa Richie achisheedzera ari mumota."Kwakanaka here Angie whats wrong."

" Ndi Tadisa uyu Richie I told you wani." Chokwadi aive Tadisa mufunge.

Ndakamumbundira paainge asimuka, Richie ndokubva auyawo ndokumira necheparutivi." Gogo Tadie maivepi nguva yese iyi kushupika kukutsvagai chokwadi there is God in heaven pasi ndipo pane vanhu." Ndakafara nekuona kwandainge ndaita Tadisa.

Ndakamutarisa kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi. " Hee gogo Tadie kubva

madaro here makadii kundifonera
muchindiudza kuti ndozvaitika
otherways mungadai musina
kutambudzika kusvika pakudai."
Ndaidaro ndichimubatabata,
ndakazongoona yave misodzi pameso
ake pasina chainge ataura. Tadisa
ainge andichinjira mufunge henyu kuita
kunge mumwe munhu ndongotenda my
sharp memory yakaita kuti ndimuzive. I
was very excited nekuona kwandainge
ndamuita regai ndidzokorore kuzvita
waingove mufaro chete. Ndakashuvira
kuti dai Roy aivepo paitogona kuita
separufu. Tadisa akaramba achichema
ndokubva ndararisa musoro wake
pachest yangu ndichimunyaradza.

Richie ainge akangobatawo shaya hameno zvaifungwa ipapo zvichida dzaive nyadzi. After Tadisa anyarara ndakaudza Richie kuti aswededze mota tiende naye. Akaita sekudaro ndokubva tese tapinda ndokuenda. Iye Richie aingozunguza musoro achiratidza kusiririswa nazvo." Gogo Tadie maivepi nguva yese iyi."

"Its a long story Angie ko Roy mupenyu here asi akazoshinga kuroora Lucy."

"Roy mupenyu hake ko anogoroora Lucy kuti zvidii uriwe musikana wake uchanomuona hako."

"But please handisi kuda kusvika kumba kwatete."

"Dont worry gogo vanofanira kutokuonai
ngararai henyu dot com rese ndinaro
ndichanyatsoriwaridza pajekerere
hamusi kuona ndauya na Richie
uyu. Muchamuziva here ndiye akauya
nemi."

Tadisa

Ndakatarisa Richie wacho wandaiudzwa
ndokuona zvechokwadi kuti aive iya but
my question yaive yekuti " ko na Angie
vainge vakazivana sei? Instead yekuuya
na Roy kwakuuya nemunhu wandainge
ndakavenga. Pandakamuona handina
kutura chinhu kunze kwekungoridza

tsamwa. Ndakanzwa kufara
nekusangana kwandainge ndaita na
Angie asi chishuwo changu chaiva
chekuda kuonana na Roy. Ndakava
nemibvunzo kuti ko chokwadi chaida
kubuditswa pachena asi kuti ainge
akaudzwa na Richie here ko vaimbenge
vakazivana se?

Angie

Mupfungwa dzangu ndaiona
maimaginations aizoitwa na Roy
paaizoona Tadisa. Mushure mekunge
tasvika muHarare kuma around 4 pm
zuva rave kuda kutonyura, Richie

takazomusiya mutown asi ndainge ndamuudza kuti ndaizomufonera ndokubva tawirirana. Asati aenda ndakangomutambidza 100 us iyo yandakamuti anwe zvake doro. Izvi ndakazviitira kuti pandaizomuda akasire kuuya coz ndakaona kuti ndikasamudaro when he is needed haaizobvuma since ainge amborasiswa na Lucy.

Takasara tiri vaviri ini na Tadisa ndokubva ndatanga kufunga kuti whats way forward. Kumba kwaRoy ndiko kwandaida kuenda naTadisa asi ndaisada kuti Roy akasire kuonana na Tadisa ndaida kumuita imwe surprise

yaasati akamboitwa. So I was suppose to think deeply. Ndaida kuti vese vaonerane Tadis pamwechete kusanganisira Lucy, my mom naiye Roy wacho chokwadi chobva chabuda pachena. Maitiro ekuzviita ndiwo andaitsvaga. Richie ndaida kuti azovepo zvekare ndiye aizotaura gure rese thats why ndakamupa mari.

Idea yakazouya pava paya uye kuti nguva yaRoy yekubva kubasa yainge yava kukwana. Semunhu aisada kuti Roy aone Tadis ndakabva ndakasira kuenda kumba uye kuti Tadis wacho aitoratidza kuva nenzara so I was suppose kunomugadzirira something to eat nekuita kuti aonekere. Ndakasvika

kumba Roy asati auya ndokubva
ndaenda na Tadie muroom mangu
ndokumuvhariramo. "Gogo stay here
musabude kunze pane zvandiri kuronga
even iye Roy handisi kuda kuti akuonei
untill the exactly day." Takabvumirana
na Tadisa ndokubva ndagadzira chikafu.
Ndiri pakati pokubika ndakaona Roy
achisvika ndokubva ndangosunga
kumeso. Paakapinda akabva angonanga
kwandaive.

" Angie any good news about my
feoncey." Akadaro achindibvunza
akamira pamusiwo.

"Umm khule neniwo handichaziva
zvekuita ndatopererwa kwandanga
ndaenda hapana chambofamba."

Pandakataura izvi haana kuzoramba akamira ipapo akabva atoenda muroom make ndokubva azvivharira achiita zvekurovera door. Ndakasara ndokubva ndangonyemwerera ndega. After Tadie apedza kubika ndakazoita kuti ageze since kwaiva neroom yangu kwaive nebathroom.

"Angie ko why is it usiri kuda kuti ndionane na Roy."

"Its not like that gogo pane zvandiri kuedza kuronga nyararai henyu mukomana wenyu haana kwaanoenda handiti mava pano here I know kuti mune chishuwo chekuda kumuona."Ndakavanyaradza nemashoko iwayo. Ndakaita mazuva

matatu ndakaviga Tadisa apo Roy
hapana chaaiziva. Ndainge
ndichingomirira Roy musi waaizoita off
kubasa then ndosheedza mhamha
pamwechete naLucy wavo.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 35

Angie

After 2 days ndakadzokera kumba
ndokusiya ndakavharira Tadie apo Roy
ainge aenda kubasa semazuva ese.
Ndichisvika kumba ndakawana mhamha
varipo vakazvigarira havo.

"Nhaiwe Angie chimboniudza kuti
iwewe na Roy zvii zvamuri kuedza kuita

hamusi kuona kuti what you are doing
hazvina musoro. Kutura kuno Roy
angadai ave kutogara na Lucy. Munoti
Tadisa achadzoka here asi hamuna
kunzwa mukomana wake achitaura
pafoni that day." Ndakangovatarisa
ndichishamiswa nematauriro avo I ddnt
expect kuti nyaya yavo yekuti Lucy
aroorwe naRoy vainge vachiri
vakaisimbirira. " Munoziva mhamha ka
musaedza kumanikidzira bhonzu muhari
inopwanyika. Kana zvamuri kuda
zvaramba ko kuzvisiya munobvei. Iye
Roy wacho haasi kumuda Lucy."

"Angie hauna chaunoziva mwanangu
baba vake Roy vakaita the same thing
ndini ndakatozomiramira kuti hanzvadzi

yangu iroore. Vaitoda kamwewo
kamukadzi kandakaramba. Zvino
mweya wacho unenge wakasiirwa Roy
saka ndikanyarara satete mangwana
achapa mhosva inini. I should take my
responsibility as his aunty handiti uri
kupanzwa." Roy ndakamuchengeta
kubva achiri mudiki zvaunoziva iwe
nhasi ndomurega achiwira mumatope
ndakatarisa here? Dai uri umwe
watondibatsira pane kuswera
muchifurirana kuita zvinhu zvisina basa.
Izvezvi Roy kubva paye haachadi kutsika
pano pamba paakakurira. Ndikafunga
mushe zvese zvandakamuitira
zvekumutsvagira maid
wandinobhadhara inini

ndinozvirega. Vanhu vechirume vanoda kudzorwa. Vakangofanana nemuboora ukaurega uchitandavarira kwaunoda unosiya manhanga kunext door. Lucy aitove pano nezuro chaiye ndikamuudza kuti ngaarege kuzvidya moyo." Mushure mekunge vataura kudaro ndakabva ndatoona ndega kuti nyaya yavo havaimboisiya. Zvino kuuya kumba kwandainge ndaita ndaiziva kuti havaimborega kutaura nezvazvo. Ndaida kuti vanyatsotaure zvese zvavanoda kuitira kuti musi wavanoziva chokwadi varwadziwe nemashoko avanenge vataura. Ndakaramba ndichingovaitisa tunharo twusina basa kuitira kuti vataure mashoko ese vasasara

kunyangwe nerimwe mumuromo mavo
asi ndichiziva hangu kuti kupfakanyika
hako kwenyoka asi musoro wayo
hausisipo. Dai vaizviziva kuti Tadisa
ndainge ndamusiya kumba kwaRoy
handifunge kuti vaimboti bufu.

"Saka imimi Tadisa mainge musina
kumufarira here musi wamatanga
kumuona kubva mamuvenga zvekusvika
pakubvuma zvakataurwa na Lucy."

"Tadisa musi wandakamuona
ndakamuona semunhu musvinu ane
tsika ndikatoudza sekuru vako. After

that ndakatoisa munamato ndichiti
Mwari chengetedzai vana ava satani
arege kupinda pakati pavo. Handina
kuziva kuti ndaitozvinyepera. Dai
ndakaziva kuti ndozvaari ndingadai
ndisina kutambisa nguva yangu."
Ndakaseka ndega mumoyo
pandakanzwa vachiti vainge vakatoisa
munamato wekuti satani ngaarege
kupinda pakati paRoy na Tadisana ko uyu
ainge auya pakati pavo handiye satani
wacho here wavaireva. Chete haisi
mhosva yavo amai vangu vakawanda
vakapindwa nasatani vasingazive ko ivo
ndovaigodii?

"Anywhere mom ndange ndauya
kuzokuonai hangu, Roy ndichanotaura

naye, infact ndichamuudza sematauriro amaita. Im afraid kuti ndikaramba ndiri kuno handizozive zvinozoitika kwaari coz achiri akabatikana nekuda kwaTadisa."

"Ehe enda unomuudza zvandataura, iye angabatikane nekuda kwemunhu akatozvienderawo hake. Kutotiza kwaakaita pamba its a sign yekuti zvaitaurwa na Lucy ndezvechokwadi iyo mimba ina Tadisa wacho inogona isitori yake." Ndakazosimuka pavainge vari ndokubva ndaenda mubedroom mavo ndokutora mapills avainwa eBp ndokusiya mamwe ndichibva ndaisa muhomwe.

"Mom will see you later pane zvandiri

kumbomhanyira mutown." Ndakadaro ndichivaoneka.

"Its okay Angie endai munotaurirana na sekuru vako kumba ikoko murege kuswerofurirana zvenhema."

Lucy

Musi wandainge ndabva kwatete ndainge ndichitofara nemashoko ekundisimbisa kwavainge vaita nekuti I was worried kuti zvino Roy wacho zvaangoti zii aizondiroora here iyeyu. Zvino kuenda kwandakaita kumba kwatete vakabva vanditi ndirege kuzvidya moyo mhinduro yaMwari

ndozvainoita inouya asi inononoka asi kana yava kuuya inenge yakapetwa kaviri chaiko. Pavakadaro ndakabva ndamutswa moyo and vainge vandivimbisa kuti nomatter what Roy will marry me. Zvinhu zvinongofadza so kusimbiswa nehama dzemurume kk. Ndisati ndanoona tete ndakambofunga kuudza mai vangu kuti vaende kumba kwevamwe mbuya vanoita zvemushonga kuti vandibatsirewo nemushonga wekufuratidza moyo waRoy manje zvakabva zvazoenda nepamwe ndakabva ndashingiswa natete kureva kuti Mwari vaisada kuti ndibate mushonga vaizozvigadzirisa pachavo.

Angie

Pandakaenda kumba ndichinoona
mhamha it was on Thursday so musi we
Saturday Roy usually, anoita mahalf day
ipapo ndipo pandaida kuchibvondora
coz ndakaona kuti off yake inogona
kuita kure ndikazononokera Tadis a kuti
aone Roy since ainge ave kucomplainer.
Ndadzokera kumba ndokuwana Tadie
ari busy kubaya foni yake. Pandakaona
achibaya foni ndakabva ndazvibvunza
mubvunzo wekuti zvino Roy haana
kufona here ipapa maybe anogona

ambofona vakatotaura ka. Akafona
zano rangu raibva rashaya basa.

"Gogo Im back imbosiyai foni timbobude
panze mumborohwe nekamhepo
kababy kambowane fresh air."

Ndakabva ndamubata ruoko ndokubuda
hedu panze.

" Angie moyo wangu vave kuda kuona
Roy ini. Zviri kungondirwadza kumunzwa
achitaura manje akauya ndave
kuzosheedzera ndirimo mumba imomo."

"No gogo musii we Sataday
ndopamuchamuona dont stress yourself
handitika. Tiri kuda kuti dumbu
riwedzere kukura kkk." Akabva
angonditarisa ndokunyarara hake
achibata dumbu randainge ndataura

nezvaro. Takagara panze tiri kwaive
neswimming pool for about 2 hours.
Pandakaona kuti nguva dzaRoy
dzekudzoka dzainge dzave kukwana
ndakabva ndapinda na Tadie mumba.
Tichisvika ndakatora foni yaTadisa
ndokuona paine mamissed call.
Ndakavhunduka ndichimaona,
ndakangofunga kuti anogona kuva Roy
ambofona coz dzaive new number asi
ndaiziva kuti foni ainge asina. Ndakabva
ndatora rimwe line raisashanda
ndokubva ndabvisa raTadie ndokuisa
iroro iye asingazive ndichiitira kuti
parege kuva nemunhu anofona.

Pasina chinguva Roy akabva asvika akaita kudhakwa. Zvakandishamisa kuona Roy akadhakwa coz it was my first time. Roy haana kumbobvira akanwa doro.

"Its better kugara ndakadhakwa pane kuti ndife ne stress, ukadhakwa stress inopera." Aya ndiwo mashoko andakamunzwa achitaura paaipinda mumba . Ndakamhanya kwaari ndichida kuona kuti ichokwadi here kuti kudhakwa or ainge asangana musoro. Akabva angonanga kuroom kwangu ndokusvikorara padoor achichema. Ndakapinda busy kumunyaradza, ndaiti ndikamunyaradza ndomhanya kuna Tadie coz ndaityira kuti Taide aizogona

kuita zvese zvese.

Ndakanzwa Roy ave kuti Angie hausati wakambondiona ndiri zvandiri izvi but I did it for purpose, to make matters worse I call Tadisa foni yake ikaita now ndamboiedza yakuramba but why?" I immediately knew kuti mamissed calls andainge ndaona aive a Roy.Ndakamusimudza ndokunanaira naye ndichimubvisa padoor ndichimuendesa museating room.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liando

0733433748

CHAPTER 36

Angie

Kana uine zuva rawakazvipa zvekare
uine zvaunenge uchida kuzoita during
that day makambozviona here kuti
mazuva anogona kukunonokera
kufamba kana kukurumidza kufamba

depending kuti zvauri kuda kuzoita
zvacho on that particular day is it going
to benefit you or someone. These are
some of the things which happened to
me, luck enough I was going to benefit
from it. Mazuva akandifambira zvisina
akamboona, kundifambira kwakaita
madays zvaitoreva kuti all my plans was
supposed to be fulfilled and the head of
goliath ndaitouona ndaudambura
nerazor chaiyo. Panyaya iyi ndini
ndaitove muzvinapembe. In my eyes I
could see everyone waiting for me to
blow the whistle inorder to start the
game. Zvino muridziro wacho wandaida
kuzoita ndiwo wainge usina kujairika.
Samuzvinapembe I was suppose to

makesure kuti each and every player is ready. Some of you muchati Angie arasika ko zvebhora zvaari kutaura zvapindira papi panyaya iyi Im just trying to make my story transparent zvekare mugonzwisisa zvandiri kuedza kutaura. Let me cross over into the gist (mumongo) of the story.

Musi wefriday manheru ndakabva ndafunga zvekufonera mhamha. Without wasting time ndakatora foni yangu ndokubva ndabuda mumba ndichitenderera neyard. Ndaisada kuti Tadie anzwe ndichitaura pafoni.

"Hellow Angie is it everything okay
kundifonera kudai. Wakaguma riini
kundifonera iwe anywhere thank God."

"Iii mhamha ndozvazvinoitwa here
ndingabva ndakuramwai here inga
ndakabva ikoko manje manje wani.
Zvisinei ndine nyaya yandauya nayo I
think muchaifarira."

"Taura tinzwe Im listening." Vakadaro
mhamha vachiratidza kufara thou
ndaisavaona but the way yavakataura
nayo ndiyo yakaita kuti ndizive kuti all of
her body was covered with joy.

" Ndati ndikuudzei kuti musi
wandakabva ikoko uya after mandiudza
kut nditaure na Roy nezvenyaya iyi.
Ndakasvikoita saizvozvo, ndakataura

naye ndikamuonesha coz ininiwo
ndakatozozviona later kuti zvamaitaura
nezvaitaurwa na Lucy ndezvechokwadi."

"Hoo nhai kk ndakakuudzai wani Angie
zvino kana mazozvibatira chokwadi
mega totenda musiki akaita kuti muzive
chokwadi ndowaive munamato wangu
nguva zhinji wekuti Mwari vhurai meso
evana ava sezvamakaita kumuranda
waErisha. Kana madaro mandifadza
hamuchiona manje kuti tave kufamba
negwara rimwechete. Zvino sekuru vako
vakati kudii nazvo."

"Sekuru vakawirirana nazvo after taita
mainvestigations nekuzovaudzawo
kwandakaita it was clear to him
zvekutoti vaida kutotenda Lucy."

"Woow thats my Roy zvinonakidza kunzwa izvi Angie."

"So takazoronga kuti musu we Sataday, this coming weekend mouya na Lucy kumba kwaRoy tozoita kasmall engagement party vopfuurira mberi havo nerelationship yavo."

"Hapana chakaipa Angie its a good idea and I will provide everything inini. Ndichafonera Lucy agare azviziva then ndomuti afanogadzirira kuzosangana nemudiwa wake mutsva."

"True mom musarega kumufonera ndofunga tichanakidzwa that day, asi musanonoka kuuya please munongoita sezvamaindiudza pamazuva andaienda kuchikoro kuti *early birds catches*...."

Handina kuzopedzisa kutaura vakabva
vapedzisa ivo vachiti *the fattest worm*
Iyi yaive slogan yavo yavaindimutsa
nayo kuti ndiende kuchikoro. Vakatanga
kuzviita kubva ndichiri ku pre-school
kusvika ndipedze A level. Ndaiti kana
ndakarara ivo vamuka ndainzwa voice
ravo vachisheedzera vachiti early birds.
Ndaibva ndapedzisa ndega ndiri
mumachira imomo ndotomuka so
ndizvo zvandaيدا kuti
vagoitawo. Mushure mekunge ndapedza
kutaura navo handina kukata foni.
Ndakavanzwa vachiita kupembera vari
vega zvichida vaitoita vachitamba
handizive hangu asi ndakanzwa
vachiimba vachiti" Ndiyani waronga izvi,

ndiMwari wakanaka.Maimbiro avaiita
aisava emanyepo chaive chokwadi kuti
zvainge zvarongwa naMawari. Zvakaita
kuti neniwo ndive nemufaro
wakapfuurikidza. Ndakazodzokera
mumba ndiine kamwe kasmile
kakashamisa kunyangwe na Tadis
zvekuti akasvika pakundibvunza.

Aunty

Ndaizviziva chete kuti hapana
kwazvaisvika. Ndakatoshamiswa kuona
Angie achindifonera achindiudza good
news dzakadaro. Pandakapedza kutaura

naye ndakatomboisa macratches pasi ndokubva ndatomborova kajive hangu ndiri ndega. Ndainge ndazadzwa nemufaro sevana ve Israel vabuda kubva muhutapwa. Mushure maizvozvo handina kuzombononoka ndakabva ndafonera Lucy ndichida kumuudza kuti zvandakamuudza zviye zvainge zvazobudirira.

" Lucy muzukuru uchiri kurangarira ndichikuudza kuti Roy will be your husband." Ndakatanga nekudaro ndisina kana kumboita halo. Iye zvakamupa mubvunzo kuti ndaimboedza kurevei.

Lucy: hongu tete ndichiri kuzvirangarira ko sei madaro?

Aunty: Angie wakauya pano zuro

ndikamuudza chokwadi chese handina kumuvanzira. Ndakamuudza kuti maitiro avari kuita vachazozvidemba.

Ndakamutaurira mashoko makukutu chaiwo ndikamuti endai munotaurirana na sekuru wako. Zvino nhasi ndazoona ave kundifonera achindiudza kuti vakazogara pasi vakaonesha. Hanzi Roy akatozobata chokwadi chese zvekutoti dai waive padhuze waitoita zvekusimudzwa naye."

Lucy: hoo inga zvakaoma tete mashoko evakuru haawire pasi. Kana akazozvibatira chokwadi ega zviri nani coz ndainge ndave kutonyara nazvo ndave kuita semunhu anonyepa. At least ndave kunzwa kurerukirwa."

Aunty : zvinowanikwa ufunge hako Lucy ngatingofarei kuti zvazoita at last after a long time. Chinzwa pane nyaya yangu hombe, mangwana tanzi tiuye tese kumba kwaRoy tizopemberera. Saka zvandichaita ndichauya ndokutora ugare wakagadzirira coz function yacho ichati kasikei kutanga. Ndoda kuti uende wakarova mucheno wako wekupedzisira zvekuti kana iye Roy paachakuona achazvidemba kuti chii chainge akaita kk.

Lucy: dont worry aunty Im ready to see my husband ko papi pacho pandingazoenda ndakapfeka marengenyanya kk. Asi tete chishuwo changu ndechekuti ndibve ndatogara

nemuzukuru wenyu coz Im tired
nekugara ndega kana uri muchato
ungatozoitwa tatove tese hedu
hamuzvionewo here?

Aunty : no problem my dear
tichanozvitaure tave ikoko its a must
unofanira kubva watotama unoti zimba
rese riye angarigare ari ega here?

Lucy: asi anemba yakakura kani?

Aunty: eeh uchanoiona hako handiti
mangwana ari kusvika. Unotogona
kubva watosarako zvachose nekuti
semunhu akamboita nguva refu asisina
musikana anenge achida kuti ugare uri
pedyo uchimuvaraidza nekumubvisa
stress muchidanana henyu."

Lucy : ichokwadi ichocho tete anenge achida kuratidzwa rudo rwakakwana kuitira kuti asafunge zvekumashure. Iye muzukuru wenyu anga aita munyama sewegonzo rinonongedzwa richinzi iro asi tsuro ichinzi ako. Chete ndizvo zvazvinoita kana Mwari vakati uyu ndiye wako zvinotongoita sekudaro. Ndinokutendai zvisingaite tete makamira neni kusvika zvibudidire."

Aunty : kana newewo Lucy ndinokutenda nekuramba wakashinga, hauna kuora moyo. Saka tomorrow be prepared enough asi ndichatanga ndambopfuura nemutown ndichitenga zvinhu zvichashandiswa paengagement yenyu."

Lucy: its okay aunty asi kuri kutouya vanhu vakawanda here coz ndanzwa muchiti its engagement party."

Aunty: its obviuos Lucy ndozvataurwa na Angie asi inogona kungova family party porega kuuya hapo vanhu vakawanda asi panofarwa panodawo kudyiwaka tichikuonai muchipanana matsvodi kanove kekutanga kk ndofunga tichanakidzwa."

Ndakazopedza kutaura naLucy mushure mekunge mari yapera mufoni, ko kana tasangana ini naLucy tinodzitaura dzese kusvika foni yati battery low. Ipapo ndipo chete pandaidira Lucy aive free mwana iyeyu aive akasununguka

kudarika pfambi yandainge ndaunzirwa
na Roy even matauriro ake wega
unotoona kuti kunyangwe nemba yavo
inenge yakasununguka kuvashanyira.
Hapana paaizondidira airangarira
kwaakabva zvino ukaunzirwa vakaita
saana Tadisane hunhu hwavo huya
hwavanotengesa kunge madomasi
epamusika unoswera wadzingwa
mumba imomo.

Lucy

Ndichingobva kutaura navo tete yakava
happy happy ndiri mumba imomo.
Ndakaita radio on at high volume zvekuti

landlord vakauya vakagogodza asi
handina kuvanzwa. Song yandairidza
yaive iya yaWinky D inonzi paita party
nhasi. Party yacho ndainge
ndatoitangidzira ndiri ndega kuri kufarira
kubudirira kwemazano angu ese
andainge ndaronga kusvika Roy andida.
Ndakazvibvunza kuti ndini here ndainge
ndave kuzoorwa na Roy. In my
imaginations ndaitozviona ndakapfeka
gawn, iri white wedding ndiri pamberi
pevanhu marriage officer
vachindibvunza kuti do you take leeroy
as your husband ndokubva ndapindura
ndichiti yes I do with immediately
effect as if ndaida kumubvutirwa Roy
wacho. Ndakabva ndatanga

kubvundunyura wardrobe yese
ndichitsvaga my best clothes
dzandaizopfeka on that day. Ndaiti
ndikaedza izvi ndobvisa ndotsvaga
zvimwe. Ndakamboda kufonera
mhamha ndichivaudza kuti zvainge
zvazoita kungoti network ndiyo yakaita
jealousy asi ndakavatumira message
ndichivati your son inlaw is coming soon
gadzirirai kutambira mukwasha kk.
Pakadai apa ndipo pandaidanwa
ndichidara kunyangwe dai kuri kunzi
muchechi zvonzi na prophet Roy will be
your husband ndaitoti I receive papa
eyimeni (Amen).

Later on ndipo pandakazowana rimwe

dress randainge ndakapedzisira kupfeka kare. This dress was nice although raisiya mabreast panze zvishoma but to me I had no problem nazvo kana naivo aunty I dont think kuti vaimborishora handiti ndiyo fashion yacho here plus ndaitoitira kuti Roy paaizondiona ega aibva aona kuti ndiri simbi yebasa and what I realised ndezvekuti iye Roy aitoda zvevasikama vanopfeka madress pamberi pevanhu coz I still remember Tadisana ndakamuona akapfeka rokwe achiti ainge aritengerwa naRoy. This dress rainyatsotevedza muviri wangu zvandaifarira. After ndapedza kusarudza zvandaizopfeka ndakabva ndada kubeeper Roy ndichida hangu

kungonzwa his voice nezvimwe
zvaaizotaura zvekare ndichida kunzwa
kuti aifeeler sei? Ooh I couldn't make it
yakabva yaramba but had no problem
about it coz ndaizova naye full time.
Ndainge ndangomirira kusvika kwezuva
chete and I spend the whole day
ndichizvifarira hangu. Chese chandaiita
ndainge ndave kuzviona sendaichiita
ndiri muziimba randainge ndaudzwa
nezvaro natete. Ndikarara pabed
ndaibva ndazviona sekunge ndakarara
pamubhedha waRoy iye aripo paside.
Kungofamba kudai ndaibva ndaita
sekunge ndiri kufamba mumba make kk.
I wa over whelmed with unexpected joy.
Ndakaswerera kugeza musi iwoyo ko

ndaigodii handiti ndainge ndaudzwa kuti
ndiuye ndakagadzirira uye kuti Roy
wacho ndaiziva kuti raive dude by
proffession haasi munhu uya wenhando,
paaipfuura nekugotsi kwako waitoziva
wega kuti ndiye usina kumuona nekuda
kwekamwe kanatural smell kaaive
nako kainakidza kuramba uchikafema .
Bvudzi rako haraimborega kuti shwaka
worse akazokutaudza nevoice rake
rainge rakatsetseka richibuda
mumuromo mune mazino akachena
semukaka uchangobva mumazamu
emusikana achangozvara mwana wake
wekutanga.

Angie

Hapana zuva risingasvike kunyangwe
pakava nemakore akawanda sei,
bvunzai vanhu vepanguva yaNoah
vanokuudzai. Vakanzi vakai ngarava
kuchauya mvura asi vakaramba
kuzviteerera. Zuva ratainge takamirira
tese rainge rasvika. Roy akaenda kubasa
kwake semazuva ese asi ainge andiudza
kuti aizokasira kudzoka. Mhamha vainge
vandiudzawo kuti vari mubishi
kugadzirirawo. Vanhu vaiziva izvi kwaiti
ini, my mom ndisingazive iyewo Lucy but
I think aitozviziva coz hapana mhamha
pavaizorega kumuudza. Roy
achingobuda ndakaudza Tadie kuti

aende anogeza agare ari ready.
Paakaenda ndakabva ndasara
ndichifonera Richie ndokubva
ndamuudza kuti ndaizomufonera
ndomupa madirections kuti agouya thou
aisaziva kuti kwaiva nei. Takawiriana
mune zvakanaka and he promised me
kuti aitouya.

end of chapter

share our book

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 37

Lucy

Semunhu aive nerwendo ndainge
ndatogadzirira kare ndangomirira kuuya

kwatete. Chimiro chandaiva chaingoda
kuti uzvionere wega usaita zvekuudzwa.
Mwana wevanhu ndainge
ndazvishongedza semwenga akamirira
kuzosangana nemurume wake. Zvisinei
aunty vakabva vafona ndokundiudza kuti
vainge vatova munzira kuuya
kuzonditora. Nekunonokerwa
kwandainge ndaitwa kwakabva kwaita
kuti ndifanoenda kugate kunovamirira
apa moyo waingoti dai kwangouya ari
Roy wacho kuzonditora taibva
tangozvitangira pano. Hapana
kumbotora nguva ndakaona tete
vachiuya vari chahwiriri I think naivo
vainge vatozvionawo kuti vainge
vanonoka kuendesa mukadzi wemunhu

kwaaidiwa.

"Lucy hurry up tosvika Roy aora moyo mufaro wese ukapera otherways anogona kutondipopotera kuti why ndanonoka kuuya nemukadzi wake." Takabva taseka hedu pamwechete ndokurovana maoko.

"You have dressed zviri well up makhoti keep the standard high ndozvinodiwa nemurume wako izvi." Ava vaiva aunty vaingo commenter zvandainge ndakapfeka. Ndakapinda mumota hangu kuri kumashure ndokubva tasimudzira takananga kuBloomingtondale kumba kwa Roy. Tiri munzira ndaingoudzwa zvakanawandawanda natete asi zvimwe zvacho

ndaisazviteerera coz moyo nepfungwa
zvainge zvisisiri panzvimbo. Patakasvika
I was surprised ndichiona imba
yaitaurwa natete kunzi ndeya Roy.
Ndakamboda kuzviramba asi
chekurambira paive pasina nekuti
Tadisa ainge akambondiudza
nezvazvo. Handichapedza nguva
kuramba ndichitaura nezveimba iyi,
zvaka wanda munozozvinzwa kana party
yapera ndava nemufaro wekuti zvangu
zvaita. Tainge tichiri pagate aunty
vachiridza huta uku volume yeradio
yainge iri very high vachiridza song
inonzi ebenezer nesuwo tiri munyasha.
Ko kwaisava kunyepaka munyasha
ndomataive.

Angie

Ndakadongorera nepawindow mushure
mekunge ndanzwa kurira kwebhero
ndokubva ndaona vari mhamha.

Ndakakiira Tadisa ndokubva
ndamuudza kuti anyarare kuti zii
kunyangwe kukosora chaiko
ndakamurambidza. Chinhu chandaifarira
ndechekuti chese chandaimuudza
aitoteerera. Ndakamhanya kugate
ndokunovhura coz guard wepo
aiwanzoita off yake musu we Sunday
neSaturday. Ndichingoti baa kuona

mhamha na Lucy ndakabva ndaita kamufaro kekunyepera.

"Well come gogo Lucy ende nhasi hapadanwi anonzwa kuchena here uku gogo mabva maita miss malaika. Well come to your palace manga manonokera Roy paabvira achingondibvunza achiti Angie did you tell my aunty and my feoncey kk. Mange muchandirovesa na Roy." Apa ndaitaura ndichibatsira Lucy kuburuka mumota nekuda kweroke refu rainge akapfeka raiita kutsvaira pasi. Takapinda mumba tese ndokuvagarisa kuseating room ndokubva ndambobuda ndichienda kunotora zvinhu zvainge zvauya namhamha zvaive mumota.

Ndakashamiswa kuona chikafu
chavainge vatenga mawandiro achainge
chakaita. Ndakangoti hoo nhai nhasi
tichaonerera film remahara.

Pandaipinda nezvinhu mumba
ndaivanzwa tete nemuroora
vachitaurirana havo.

"Lucy feel free mumba ndemako muno
achanyatsokuratidza Roy zvamakaita,
ko nhaiwe Angie iye Roy aripiko."

"Hes coming mom ambomhanya
kubasa pane zvaasheedzerwa anouya
very soon." After ndapedza kutakura
ndichiri nechekugate ikoko kucarpark
Roy akabva asvika. Zvakamunetsa
achiona mota yamhamha.

"Angie whats going on asi tete vauya

kuno."

"Shiiii taurira pasi yes vauya. Khule we need to make a deal shandisai back door iro musaenda nekuseating ingonopindai mubedroom menyu Im coming there." Roy akabva aita saizvozvo. Ndakatarisa mumota make ndokuona muine box repizza. Ndakaritora ndichibva ndanorigadzika maiva natete na Lucy.

"Gogo your husband is here so be prepared." Ndakadaro ndichiudza Lucy iye ndokubva angonyemwerera. Ndakamhanya kuunganidza tuma water glass and everything sepanhu paiva neparty zve.

Ndapedza kudaro ndakabva ndatanga kutaura.

"Mhamha maita zvakanaka zvamauya nemi gogo Lucy may God bless you handina kumbozvifungira kuti muchauya, Roy ita uuye kuno shamwari. Zvinonzi chidembo hachivhiirwi paruzhinji asi nhasi toda kutoita zvekuchigochera paruzhinji. I think Roy ainge asina kundinzwa ndokubva ndaita zvekuendako. Ndakauya ndakamubata ruoko. Paakaona Lucy akamboda kuzvizura ruoko rwake achirwubvisa pandiri ndokumuzevezera ndichiti "khule keep calm imi rambai makanyarara." Tasvika museating Lucy akada kumhanyira Roy kuti amumbundire

ndokubva ndamurambidza.

"Stop it Lucy this is not the right time."

Akatadza kunzwisisa zvandaireva
ndokubva angotarisa natete.

"Angie what is the meaning of this uri
kumurambidzirei."

"Mhamha." Handina zvimwe
zvandakataura ivo vakabva vangoti zii
apo chiso changu chaive chatochinja.

" Mhamha ndoda kuti mudzidze chinhu
ichi kubva nhasi, yes you are my mom
but allow me to say what I want to say.
Roy dont be surprised kuona mhamha
na Lucy vari pano Im the one who invited
them. Im kindly asking you
kusanganisira newe Roy kuti mundipe

nguva yekutaura zvandiri kuda pasina ari kundibvunza. Lucy wakaita maplans ako ese wakatarisa all sides ukaona kuti hapana ari kukuona but you forgot kutarisa kudenga kuti there is someone ari kukuona. You did evil things kuna Tadisa ukaita zvawakaita but thank God.

Mom : Angie

"Shii mom inga ndati imbondipai nguva wani." Nhasi its very unfortunately kuti zvamauya muchiti ndizvo zvamuri kufambira very sorry hazvisirizvo. Lucy wakaedza nepose paunogona kuti anyengera mhamha but to tell you the truth hapana zvawakaita I've got the dotcom my dear. Ndakakuudza that day kuti chokwadi chichabuda pachena

kunyangwe ukazama zvinengei. Richie unomuziva handiti even me ndomuziva semaziviro aunomuita. Usashama hako Lucy. Tadiwa wawaida kuendesa kumusha uchituma Richie uchamuona nameso ako, iye Richie wawakashandisa uchamunzwa nenzeve dzako achitaura. Mhamha zivai kuti panyika ino pane vanyengeri varevi venhema vane moyo yakashata. Lucy wenyu uyu akadzinga Tadie kuti iye asare achiroorwa naRoy. Regai ndirege kutaura zvakawanda ndiriini." Ndakabva ndatora foni yangu ndokufonera Richie. Haana kunonoka kusvika ndakamupa madirections ndokusvika hake. Ndakaenda kugate kunomutira. Ndaona Roy akadzvokora

Richie, Lucy zvekare akatarisa Richie.

'Mr Richard wellcome take a seat my dear feel free. Lucy wazvionaka zvandanga ndichitaura I told you kuti kana neni Richie ndomuziva more than you do." Mumba umu ndini ndainge ndava kuita saspeaker of parliament vamwe vese vakanyarara." Mukoma Richie thanks for coming tisingaparadze nguva ndokumbirawo kuti mutaure zvese zvakaitika pasina chimwechete chamuchasiya. Musatye Lucy uyu hapana zvaanokuitai naiye ari kuda kutonzwawo.

"Owk waita hako Angie eeheh."

end of chapter

share our book

*very sorry nekunonoka kuunza book
coz of some tangible reasons*

[8/18, 05:08] +263 73 343 3748: *GREAT
DISAPPOINTMENT*

story written by Eddie Liyando

0733433748

CHAPTER 38

Angie

*Tinoti ebenezer tichitenda
nepatasvitswa kunyangwe zvairema
zvichirwadza asi jehovha watisvitsa
pano. Book rainonoka kuuya nekuda
kwezvikonzero zvakati wandei airtym
yaidhura, magetsi achinetsa, foni ichifa
but thank God we have come to the end
of our story I hope we have learn a lot
through this book God bless you keep
supporting*

Richie akabva ambokosora zvishoma achigadzirisa pahuro. Tese tainge tateya nzeve asi Lucy handifungi kuti ainge akateerera asi ziso rake harina kubva pana Richie, dai ndaiziva zvaaifunga paainge akamutarisa ndingadai ndazvitura. Richie akatanga kutaura kubva pavakatangirana kuzivana na Lucy. Zvese zvekuzivana kwavo ini hangu ndainge ndisina basa nazvo ndaingoda kuti angoti dyo pamongo wenyaya. Kunyangwe zvakadaro zvainge zvakatonaka coz zvaizoita kuti tese tinzwisise uye tizive kuti Lucy munhu akadii. Akati apedza kutaura

zvekuzivana kwavo pane mashoko
aakataura akandishamisawo neni.
Ndakatadza kuziva kuti sei azvitaura.
Paakataura izvi takabva tatarisana tese.

*Lucy akabvisa nhumbu dzangu
dzakawanda after that pandakarwara
she took advantage yekuti ndairwara but
haazive kuti pandakaenda kuchipatara
ndakabatwa chirwere ndikanzi ndiri
positive now ndiri kutonwa ma ARVs*.

Aya ndiwo emamwe mashoko
akataurwa naRichie although akataura
zvakanwanda. Kubatwa chirwere kwa
Richie zvaitoreva kuti naiyewo Lucy
aitova nacho. Achingopedza kutaura
kudaro ndakaona mhamha vava
kusuduruka padhuze naye. Pese

paitaura Richie ndainge
ndakavatarisawo ndichida kuona
reaction yavo. Richie akabva atanga
kupfuurira mberi apo ainge ave kutaura
zvese zvaakaita achifurirwa na Lucy.
Roy akada kusimuka nehasha achida
kunorova Lucy ndokubva ndamubata.

"Khule imbomirai izvozvo munopara
mhosva musati manzwa kuri kuenda
nyaya. Richie haasati apedza kutaura."
Ndakadaro ndichivadzikamisa asi
shasha yainge yave kupupa nehasha.
Chaakakwanisa kuita kutora box repizza
yainge auya nayo ndokurikandidzira
kwainge kwakagara Lucy ndokusvika
richiti bwaa kumeso
kwake. Ndakambofunga kuti mhamha

vachataura something asi havana
mufunge vainge vatotanga kunyara
nechekare. Pandakaona kuti Richie
ainge ave kupedza kutaura ndakabva
ndatambidza mhamha mapiritsi avo
andainge ndakauya navo. Izvi
ndakazviitira kuti Bp yavo yaizokwira
coz ivo nemufaro wavaiva nawo
vaitozvikanganwa. Ndichipedza
kuvatambidza handina kuzogara pasi
ndakabva ndananga kuroom kwaiva va
Tadisa.

"Gogo Tadie nhasi ndozuva ratainge
takamirira handei kuseating room
munooni muvengi wenyu." Ndakadaro
kuna Tadisa ndichisa ruoko rwangu
pamafudzi ake. Takabuda paye

ndokubva taenda. Vanhu vese
pavakaona ndichiuya ndiine munhu
wandaive naye vakabva vatarisa
kwataibva. Roy achingoti baa kutarisana
na Tadisa ndakazongoona Tadisa
asisimo mumaoko angu. Handizive kuti
Roy wacho akasimuka sei paainge
akagara achiuya kwataive.

Akasvikosimudza Tadie ndokuramba
akamudzvinya. Ndega ndakatadza
kuziva kuti ndodii coz handiwo
mafambiro andaida kuti zviitwe.

"Tadisa where were you my love."

Akadaro Roy achibata dumbu ra Tadie.
Pakamboita chinguva Roy achifarira
Tadie. Mhamha pavakanzwa Roy
achitaura zita ra Tadisa vakabva

vasimuka ndokudongorera mupassage
mavaiva. Meso avo paakangoona
Tadisa vakabva vangodonha vega.
Ndakamhanya kwavaiva ndokuvabvisa
bhutsu. Roy akazviona kuti tete vake
vainge vadonha asi haana kuita hanya
nazvo. Mhamha vainge vangoti zii asi
vachifemera kure. Richie akatora fan
yaivemo kuti vafurwe nemhepo. Havana
kutora nguva vakabva vamuka ndokubva
tavagadzika pasi. Semwana wavo
ndakavanzwira tsitsi asi hapana
zvandaigona kuita. Roy na Tadisa
vakazouya asi pameso avo vese vari
vaviri painge pazara misodzi.

Mhamha zvamanzwa zvichitaurwa na
Richie ndizvo zvakaitwa na Lucy wenyu

asi tongotenda Mwari kuti Tadisa takamuona ndisingazive kuti mune zvamunoda kutauro here nekuti ndambenge ndakuudzai kuti munyarare.

" Lucy, Lucy une chokwadi here nezvawakaita. Nhema dzese dzawaindiudza waida kuti zvizodii. Zvino ndichanyarirepi? Tadisa ndichatarisana naye sei ? Handina kuziva kuti uri nyoka, uri muroyi anoroya zuva rakachekanyika. Ndaikuvimba ndichiti uri munhu kwaye nyamba uri satani akarehwa nemaRoma.Roy ndiye wawaida kupa chirwere nhai. Meso angu haachagone kutarisana na Tadisa nekuda kwako iwewe. Ndonyarira kupi chimbondiudza zvimwe ndiwe ungazive."

Mhamha vaitaura nezwi raive pasi asi
mumoyo vachiratidza kurwadziwa.
Ndakaona naivo vaininge vave
kutochemawo vakatsikitsira pasi.
Chokwadi vaisada kuti maziso avo
asanganidzane neaTadisa.

Roy hameno kana uine mashoko
aunodawo kutaura.

"Mashoko handina hangu asi chandiri
kuda kutaura ndechekuti I want this
prostitute to leave my house now" Ko
ndaimbozivei kuti ndainge ndatomutsa
zvire. Takazoita busy kubata Roy apo
ainge atojambira Lucy ndokumubata
pahuro. Ndakabatsirwa na Richie
kumubvisa coz Lucy wacho ainge

angotuzura. Mhamha havana kutaura chinhu vakangoramba vakati zii. Tadisa paakazosimuka ndokuzosiya kwakaita Roy.

Ndakamboda kupa Lucy mukana wekuti ataurewo zvino Roy anga ati abude. Lucy akazongosimuka ndokubuda mumba, Roy akabva amusandudzira achinowira kwakadaro dress rake ndokumuvhara kumeso.

" Roy usadaro chimurega aende." Uyu aiva Tadisa aidaro kuna Roy. Takafunga kuti Lucy aenda, pasina chinguva takabva tanzwa sechinhu chainge chakandwa muswimming pool. Ndakamhanya ndichienda kupool kuya chandakakwanisa kuona ihembe yaLucy

yaainge akapfeka yave kutonyura.
Ndaka screamer ndichisheedza Richie
iye ndokuuya. Paakasvika haana
kubvunza kuti chii chainge chaitika
akabva angoziva ega. Akasvetukira
mumvura maiva naLucy ndokubuda
naye. Roy na Tadisana vainge vatokwira
mudenga hapana chavakaziva. Mhamha
pavakauya vakasvika vachipopotawo.

"Iwe Lucy pamba pemwana
wehanzvadzi yangu ndopaunoda kufira
washaya kumwe kwekufira here."?
Kwaingova kutaurawo kwekubvisa
nyadzi. Lucky enough Lucy ainge achiri
mupenyu. Paakabuditwa na Richie
takabva tamubuditsa gate ndokubva
aenda.

"Angie iti Roy na Tadisa vauye pano."

Ndakabva ndaenda kubedroom

kwavainge vari

ndichinovasheedza.Vakauya ndokugara havo mumwe ari pamakumbo.

"Tadisa ndinokumbirawo nemweya

waMwari kuti undiwanirewo nzvimbo

mukati memoyo wako. Ndinoziva kuti

ndakakutadzira ndosaka uri kuona ndiri

kutaura ndakatarisa pasi. Ndine nyadzi

nekuda

kwezvandakakuita.Ndinokumbirisawo

kuti undiregerere pane zvose

zvandakakutadzira. Ndinobvuma kuti

ndakaresva. Handina kunge ndakaziva

kuti Lucy aindinyepera.forgive me

please kubva nhasi handichafe
ndakateerera makuhwa. Munamoto
wandainge ndakaisa wekuti pasawane
chinokuparadzanisai waive nesimba
zvino satani ndiye anga andipinda.
Kunewe Roy ndinokumbirawozve
ruregerero pane zvose. Richie wakaita
hako wabvuma kushandiswa naMwari
kuti tizive chokwadi chose. Newe Angie
ndinokutenda wakamira nasekuru vako."

Ndakabva ndatarisa Roy ndichida kuona
kuti aizotaura achiti kudii. Tadisa akabva
asimuka ndokuenda painge
pakapfugama mhamha
ndokuvasimudza.

"Simukai henyu tete handina chigumbu
nemi ndakakuregererai kare kana iye

Roy handifunge kuti achiri nechigumbu nemi. Roy shaa say something kuna aunty vasununguke.

"Its okay aunty zvinowanikwa mukurarama kudzidza hakupere ipapa matodzidza zvakawanda."

Takazomberera hedu semhuri mufaro uchipfachuka. Roy aingopuruzira dumbu raTadisa tichitaura hedu nyaya apo ini ndaiudza Roy marongerero andainge ndakaita kuti ndizivane na Richie. Ipapo Roy ndipo paakabva aziva Richie coz ainge akambomupa lift.

" But ndazviona paangopinda kuti this face pane somewhre kwandakaiona bt

ndange ndakanganwa kuti kupi
anywhere thank you Mr man kk you
fought a good fight. But Angie where did
you get that mind."

"Aaah khule dont forget kuti I was in
Germany studying these things munoti
ndainge ndakaenda kunoita zvekutamba
here kk any problem tell me lam
detective.

***NOTE : THIS PART WILL BE
NARATTED***

Lucy paakasvika kumba kwake akawana
zvinhu zvake zvabuditswa panze.
Zvakamboita mazuva zviri panze
ndokuzozvitora achienda kumusha. Roy
akazoronga kuti mai va Tadisa vauye
kuzogara kuHarare. Pavakauya
vakawanirwa imba pasame place
paigarwa na Lucy. Iye na Tadisa
vakazoronga muchato wavo ndokuchata.
Tadisa akazobatsirwa nemwana
mukomana. Sezvo Lucy aive neHIV
haana kuzorarama kwenguva refu. Mai
vake vakabva vava mutamburi mukuru
zvakabva zvaita worse nekufa

kwakazoita mwana wavo.

END OF THE STORY

***WHAT GOES AROUND COMES
AROUND***

Ngatisanganei mune rimwe book
richauya (All because of you)ook*